

# Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT PORTFOLIO



# Join us on the frontline of innovation

Noise, impact and vibration of machinery causes damage to equipment and discomfort to people – whether they're travelling or working. A global specialist in polymer engineering, Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions supply market-leading solutions which minimize these effects and deliver improvements people can physically feel.

Passengers feel more comfortable. Workers feel better protected. And businesses feel the confidence that comes from partnering a world-class manufacturer.

We understand your challenges and work with you to develop compliant and customized solutions which enhance environments, extend service life and reduce downtime, maintenance and long-term cost of ownership. It's a difference you can truly feel across your operations, and in your brand reputation.



## CONTENTS

|      |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 20.  | ANB                           |
| 21.  | BA and Double U-Shear         |
| 23.  | Barrell Bearing (Tonnenlager) |
| 24.  | Bobbins                       |
| 41.  | Buffers                       |
| 42.  | Cab Mount                     |
| 43.  | Conical Bearing               |
| 44.  | Cushyfoot Mount               |
| 46.  | Cushyfloat Mount              |
| 47.  | Cushyfloat Mini HD Mount      |
| 48.  | Cushyfloat HT Mount           |
| 49.  | Cushyfloat HD Mount           |
| 50.  | EH Mount                      |
| 52.  | Equi-frequency Mount          |
| 53.  | GK Mount                      |
| 54.  | Height Adjusters              |
| 56.  | Hydro Bush                    |
| 57.  | Hydro Mount DL                |
| 58.  | Hydro Mount VL                |
| 60.  | Instrument Mount              |
| 62.  | Level Mount (TF)              |
| 64.  | Low Frequency Mount           |
| 65.  | M Mount                       |
| 67.  | MCR Mount                     |
| 68.  | MDS Range                     |
| 70.  | Metaxentric Bushes            |
| 72.  | Metacones                     |
| 86.  | RA Mount                      |
| 88.  | RAB Mount                     |
| 89.  | RAEM Mount                    |
| 91.  | SAW Mounting (Circular)       |
| 92.  | SAW Mounting (Rectangular)    |
| 94.  | Rubberized Stop Washer        |
| 95.  | Spherilastik Bearings         |
| 97.  | Tilt Cab Mount (TCM)          |
| 98.  | UD & VP Bushes                |
| 101. | UH Mount                      |
| 102. | Vee-Keillager                 |
| 104. | VT Mount                      |
| 105. | Washers                       |
| 107. | Application Questionnaire     |

# Choice, expertise, availability.

**– AND EASY TO DO BUSINESS WITH**



Our market-leading range of high quality solutions are fully tested and compliant with all international standards. The breadth and depth of our global service and support network means we're accessible in all territories. Our technology offers sustainability environmentally and operationally. And from design and testing through to installation and training, we'll work with you to optimize your application. In terms of choice, quality, support and logistics, we offer a complete, end-to-end service. We don't just make life feel better. We make it feel easier, too. Our capabilities cover:

- **Solutions against vibration.** Our vibration isolation technology and solutions take away the stress caused by vibration to protect your investment and create safer and better places to work
- **Solutions against noise.** Our range of passive and active systems protect people in even the most challenging environments, ensuring both their safety and the continued operation of machinery
- **Solutions against shock.** Our range of products and services protect people, equipment and buildings from damaging impacts caused by drops, collision, explosion and even seismic activity.

# A global service and support network.

## USA

Trelleborg Industrial Products USA Inc.  
200 Veterans Boulevard Suite 3  
South Haven,  
MI 49090  
USA  
Tel +1 269 639 9891 (Main)  
Tel (800) 424 8857 (Toll-free)  
Email [industrialavs.usa@trelleborg.com](mailto:industrialavs.usa@trelleborg.com)

## UK

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
1 Hoods Close  
Leicester  
LE4 2BN  
Tel +44 116 2670 455 (main)

## FINLAND

Trelleborg Industrial Products  
Kikkerlantie 72  
38300 Sastamala Finland  
Tel: +358 3 5126000

## SWITZERLAND

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Soodstrasse 57  
8134 Adliswil  
Tel +41 44 711 17 17  
Fax +41 44 710 05 42

### **NETHERLANDS**

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Robijn 600  
3316 KE Dordrecht  
Netherlands  
Tel +31 (0) 78 6182844

### **INDIA**

Trelleborg Industrial AVS India Pvt Ltd  
19/1, Kalena Agrahara Bannerghatta Main Road  
Bengaluru – 560 076  
Tel +91 80 25189700 (Main)

### **GERMANY**

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Berliner Straße 17  
16727 Velten  
Tel +49 3304 365 0

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Dr.-Werner-Freyberg Strasse 7  
69514 Laudenbach  
Tel +49 (6201) 60 20 30  
Fax +49 (6201) 60 20 319

### **AUSTRALIA**

Trelleborg Engineered Products Pty Ltd  
17 Business Drive  
Narangba , Qld AU 4504  
Tel: +61 38667444

### **CHINA**

Trelleborg Industrial AVS  
NO. 8, ZhongTong Road  
Wuxi, JiangSu  
214143  
China  
Tel +86 510 853 09428 (Main)  
Fax +86 510 853 09465 (Fax)

## The use of rubber as a spring material

Vibration isolation is based on installing machinery on springs or resilient material of known stiffness and damping.

The types of spring material which are used most often are rubber and steel. Another alternative is air springs.

Rubber has high load bearing capacity with an ability to accommodate overload conditions without the catastrophic failures associated with steel and other materials. It can carry complex loadings more easily and economically than other alternatives.

The bonding of rubber to a rigid material creates a product, which can accommodate movement without any sliding or rotating surfaces that require lubrication. This allows operation in many harsh environments without concern and with substantially reduced maintenance requirements.

Components can be designed to integrate with the space limitations of the application and provide control in all six modes of freedom.

Steel springs are normally used in the form of coil springs or leaf springs. The benefit of these is that they permit relatively high deflections, but their disadvantage is that they provide very little damping. Due to this, excessive movement occurs when passing through the resonance range. Often special devices are installed in order to limit deflections.

Rubber springs however feature many unique characteristics such as high intrinsic damping which helps the designer keep vibration amplitudes to a minimum whilst simultaneously reducing high frequency structure borne noise.

To allow their properties to be fully utilized, Trelleborg AVS rubber mountings are available in various hardness grades and polymer types.

### Rubber as an engineering material

Compared with other engineering materials, rubber is very ductile. In some cases, the elongation may be higher than 500%, and by far the highest proportion of this strain is elastic. Metals, on the other hand, have very small strains below the elastic limit. Compared with metals, the tensile strength of rubber is low. The maximum level that can be achieved with rubber is 25-30 MPa. However, because of the high strain, rubber has a very large work absorption capacity compared with the best grade of steel.

If a material is subjected to a load below the elastic limit, the deformation will, according to Hooke's law, be proportional to the load. This does not apply to rubber under tension or compression. This means that rubber does not have any constant tensile or compression modulus of elasticity. Metals will normally be softer towards the end of a tensile test, while the opposite is often the case with rubber. Rubber does not have a yield point, and the modulus is increased until there is abrupt failure.

### High Elasticity

High elastic ductility is, therefore, the most pronounced feature of rubber. Just how easy it is to deform rubber is shown by the fact that the modulus of elasticity of compression for rubber within the normal hardness range, 30-80° IRH, is between 2 and 12 MPa; while the modulus of elasticity of steel is 210,000 MPa. This means that rubber is about 100,000 times softer than steel.

## Damping capacity

Damping capacity is an additional important feature of compound rubber. This is of particular importance when operating a machine that is supported on springs through the resonance range. In Fig.1 you can see the principle difference between an almost ideal spring and a rubber spring. The resonance deflection with rubber springs is only 1/5 to 1/50 compared with the deflection when using steel springs with the same stiffness, see Fig.2. With a spring made of natural rubber working with compression or shear load, the direct loss of energy is between 6 and 30% depending on the hardness of the rubber. The energy loss is such that it is possible in many cases to use rubber springs as dampers. Care must be taken when it comes to damping in a rubber element. If the element works with high amplitudes, a substantial amount of energy is converted into heat, and the heat which is generated may cause the rubber element to be destroyed see Fig.3. In the case of simple impact, the vibration sequence will be as shown in Fig.4. The left-hand curve represents a steel spring, while the right hand curve represents a rubber spring. These two curves clearly show how quickly the vibrations degenerate in the rubber, while in the steel springs they diminish slowly.

## Sound insulation

As sound-insulating material, rubber is one of the very best. The effect of sound insulation increases with the thickness of the rubber. Rubber is an excellent absorber of impact sound, which occurs in foundations, floors, buildings, etc.

## Environmental conditions

Trelleborg products are manufactured in a wide range of rubber compound types. A range of hardnesses is available in each compound type to allow the required stiffness to be achieved.

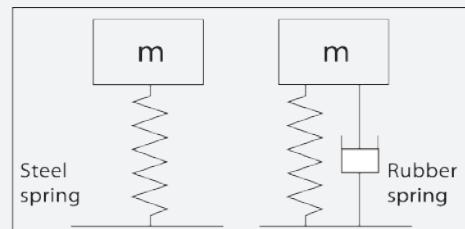


Fig. 1. Schematic difference between rubber spring and steel spring.

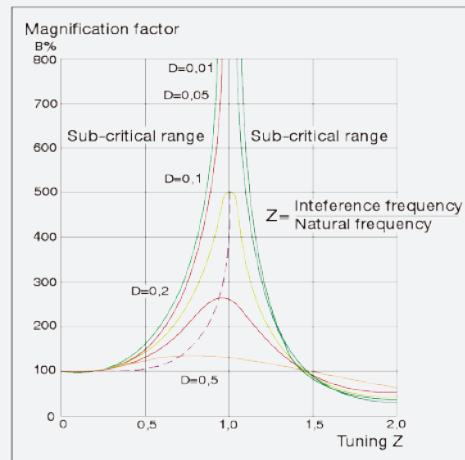


Fig. 2. Resonance curve for spring material with different internal damping.

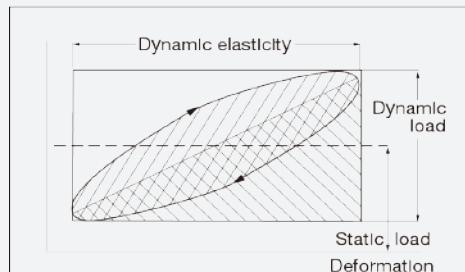


Fig. 3. Schematic representation of the internal damping properties of rubber. The elliptical area indicates the loss of energy.

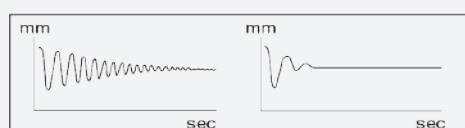


Fig. 4. Vibrations sequence with single impact for steel and rubber springs.

Each compound is carefully formulated to obtain the best performance for specific properties. The compound chosen depends upon the most important properties for the application's requirement. Strength and fatigue requirements, operating temperature, environmental conditions and potential contamination must be considered. Most Trelleborg rubber compounds are based on polyisoprenes, offering high strength and excellent performance characteristics. A range of synthetic rubber compounds is also available for special applications where resistance to continuous high temperatures ( $>75^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) or other harsh environmental conditions is required. Anti-oxidants and anti-ozoneants are included in many formulations to provide resistance against ozone and ultra violet rays.

### Static Stiffness

The stiffness of a spring is a measure of applied force (P) against a resulting Deflection (X). Measurements taken at a continuous feed rate (usually in the order of 1mm/sec velocity) provide static (or pseudo static) characteristic.

The curves in Fig. 5 show alternative methods of determining stiffness.

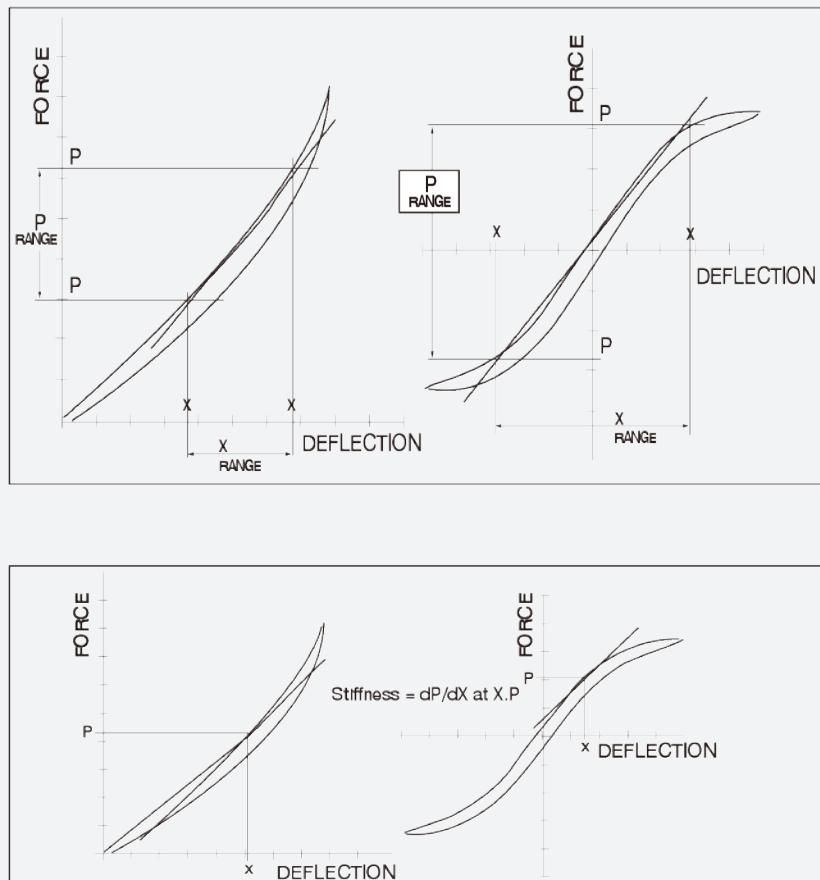


Fig. 5.  $dP/dX$  at  $X.P$  average gradient over P (or X) range (usually derived by least squares method of curve fitting).

## TYPICAL COMPOUND PROPERTIES

| COMMERCIAL NAME<br>INTERNATIONAL DESIGNATION | BUTYL RUBBER<br>IIR | ACRYLONITRILE BUTADIENE RUBBER<br>NBR | NATURAL RUBBER<br>NR |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Hardness range IRH                           | 45 - 70             | 40 - 70                               | 35 - 80              |
| Temperature range                            | -40 to + 120°C      | -40 to + 130°C                        | -40 to + 70°C        |
| Properties                                   |                     |                                       |                      |
| Creep performance                            | Moderate            | Moderate                              | Good                 |
| Fatigue performance                          | Good                | Moderate                              | Very Good            |
| High temperature performance                 | Good                | Good                                  | Moderate             |
| Low temperature performance                  | Good                | Good                                  | Good                 |
| Physical strength                            | Good                | Good                                  | Excellent            |
| Resistant to                                 |                     |                                       |                      |
| Acids  | Very Good           | Conditional                           | Conditional          |
| Oil and greases                              | Not Suitable        | Excellent                             | Not Suitable         |
| Ozone  | Very Good           | Moderate                              | Moderate             |
| Petrol                                       | Not Suitable        | Excellent                             | Not Suitable         |
| Solvents, Aliphatic                          | Not Suitable        | Very Good                             | Not Suitable         |
| Solvents, Aromatic                           | Not Suitable        | Conditional                           | Not Suitable         |
| Solvents, Halogen                            | Not Suitable        | Bad                                   | Not Suitable         |
| Water  | Good                | Good                                  | Good                 |
| Durability                                   | Good                | Very Good                             | Very Good            |

### Dynamic Stiffness

The stiffness of a rubber spring changes when a dynamic force is applied. This is known as the dynamic (or complex) stiffness. The dynamic stiffness is usually higher than the pseudo-static stiffness, (the difference being referred to as the dynamic to static ratio) and is affected by several factors including changes in frequency, temperature and amplitude. See Fig. 6.

The dynamic stiffness is considered to be unchanged between 5Hz and 80Hz under constant conditions. Above this frequency range, the dynamic stiffness of the spring will deviate from the ideal ‘massless’ spring stiffness. This is due to the mass effects of standing waves. “Wave effect” changes of dynamic stiffness are generated when the rubber section dimensions become comparable with multiples of the half wavelength of the propagated wave passing through the spring. Calculations of the deviation from ideal “massless” spring dynamic stiffness due to wave effect are complex and are normally obtained from test measurement. A typical stiffness curve for a large section rubber to metal bonded spring is shown across in Fig. 7.

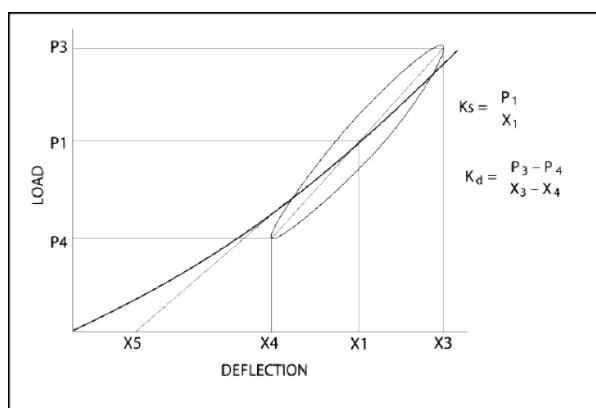


Fig. 6.

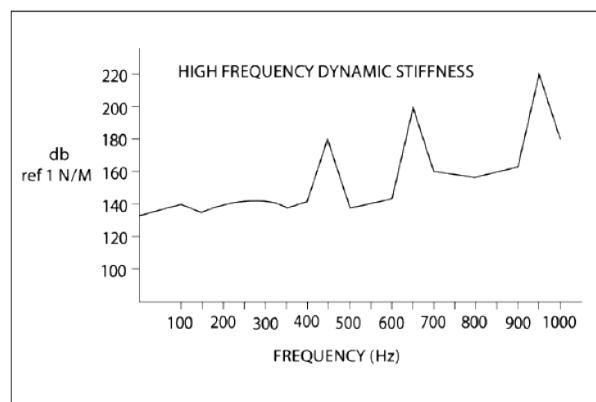


Fig. 7.

## Creep Performance

When a rubber spring is subjected to a constant load, the resultant deflection continues to increase with time. An example of creep that occurs in a pair of inclined springs is shown on the graph in Fig. 8. A typical creep characteristic for rubber used in antivibration mountings is 3-5% per time decade.

## Gough-Joule Effect

Changes in temperature cause small changes in the deflection of loaded rubber springs. This change in deflection, which is reversible with temperature, is known as the Gough-Joule effect. For pairs of springs (Fig.9.) shown a 10°C rise in temperature will cause an increase in clearance by approximately 4.5% of the nominal static deflection. See Fig.10.

## Stiffness of a Rubber Spring

When calculating compression characteristics of rubber, it should be noted that the deflection is not directly proportional to the load, as the modulus of elasticity in compression increases with the degree of stress. The modulus of shear, however, remains constant for normal stresses.

The factor with the most effect on stiffness is the ratio between loaded and free surface area of rubber. This is the so-called shape factor (often designated S). With thin rubber sections, a very high modulus of elasticity can be achieved. In another respect, the stiffness of a rubber spring is determined by the dimensions and the hardness of the rubber.

Fig. 11 illustrates the relationship between rubber hardness and shear modulus, and fig. 12 the dependence of the bulk modulus on the shape factor. The latter curve applies at 10% deformation.

The curves show that rubber at a shape factor of 0.25 for shear is about 6-8 times softer than compression for the same rubber hardness. Since only 3-4 times the stress value in compression can be considered, it may be said that rubber is best used in shear to achieve large deflections and good isolation properties, particularly at low interference frequencies.

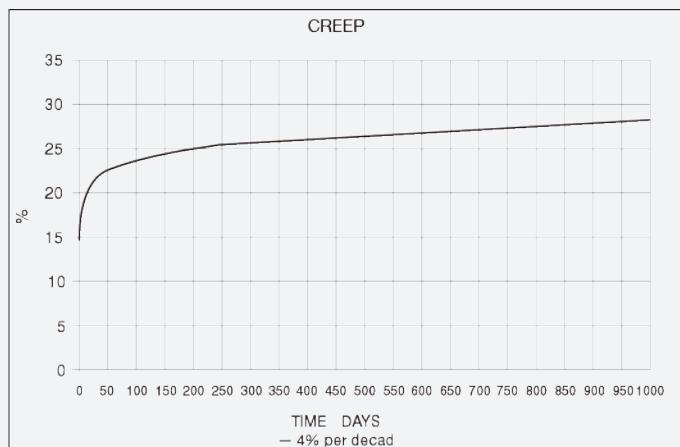


Fig. 8.

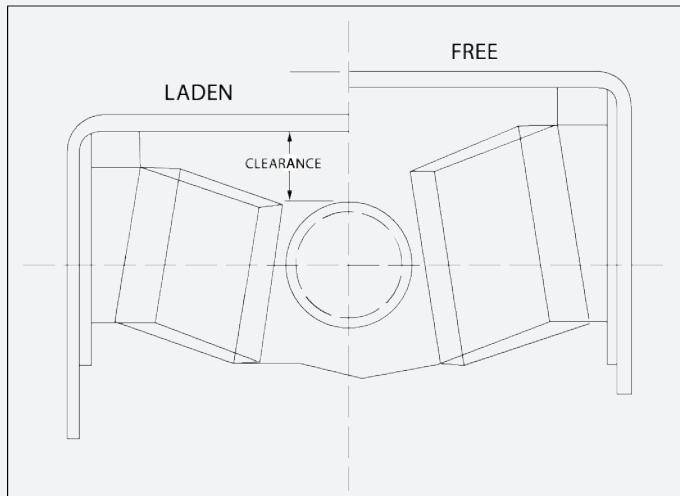


Fig. 9.

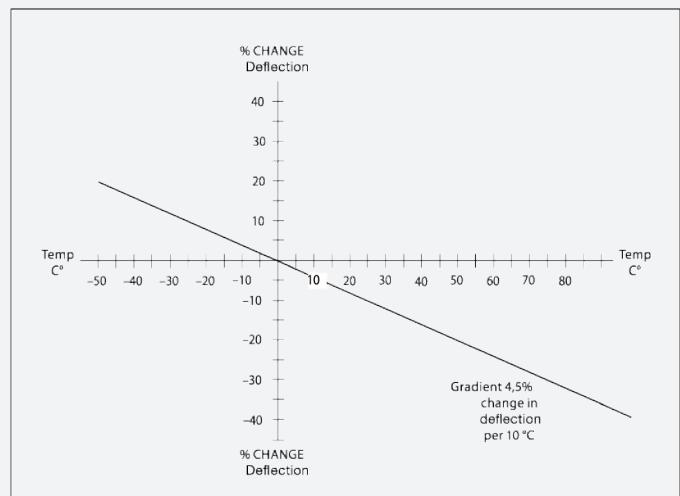


Fig. 10.

## Selecting an antivibration mount

The principle relating to vibration isolation with springs is that they are placed between the machine and the base or plinth. To ensure effective isolation, the springs must be selected carefully, otherwise the result could be impaired performance. In favourable cases, the transmitted force can be reduced to only 2 or 3% of that of a rigidly mounted machine. In such cases, the vibrations are practically eliminated.

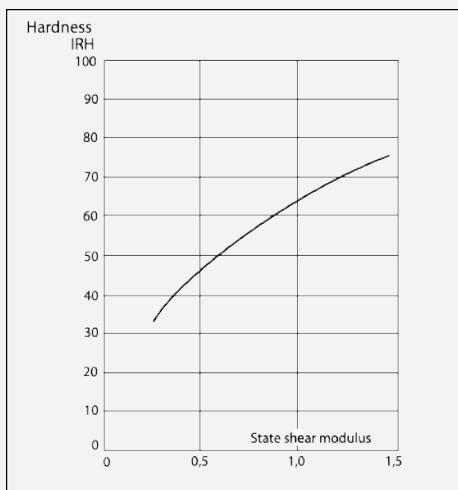


Fig. 11. Relationship between rubber hardness and shear modulus.

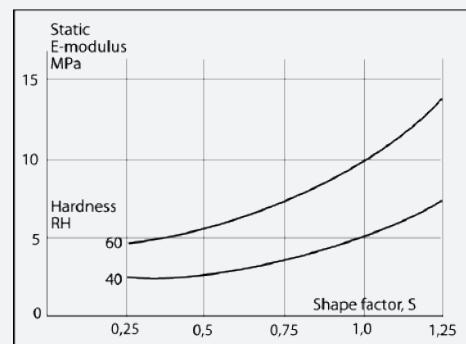


Fig. 12. The dependence of the compression modulus upon the shape factor.

|                          | SYMBOL          | MEASUREMENT | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Amplitude                | A               | (m)         | The magnitude of the displacement of a vibration deflection from the mean position. The total vibration is thus twice the amplitude.   |
| Interference Frequency   | f               | (Hz)        | Is essentially the same as the frequency of the rotational speed of the machine or a harmonic.   |
| Frequency                | $f_o$           | (Hz)        | The number of vibrations in a freely-oscillating system per unit of time.  |
| Mass                     | m               | (kg)        | The mass of the oscillating system.  |
| Spring Force             | F               | (N)         | The force emanating from a spring on the machine or the reverse.   |
| Deflection               | d               | (m)         | The deformation of the spring from the neutral position.   |
| Static Spring Stiffness  | Kstat           | (N/m)       | The force required in Newtons to compress the mounting 1 m.  |
| Dynamic Spring Stiffness | Kdyn            | (N/m)       | Spring stiffness when an alternating force is applied.   |
| Tuning Ratio             | Z               | (-)         | The ratio between interference frequency f and natural frequency $f_o$ .   |
| Interference Force       | Fs              | (N)         | The force transmitted to the base of an isolated machine.  |
| Impulse Force            | Fi              | (N)         | The force transmitted to the base of a rigidly mounted machine.  |
| Magnification Factor     | B               | (-)         | The part of the impulse force which is transmitted as a vibration force. Indicates the relation between the interference force Fs and impulse force Fi.  |
| Level of Isolation       | I               | (-)         | The part of the impulse force which is eliminated by the vibration isolation, (1-B) or, if B is expressed as a percentage, (100-B).  |
| Damping Coefficient      | C               | (Ns/m)      | The linear viscous damping coefficient.  |
| Critical Damping         | Ckr             | (Ns/m)      | The linear viscous damping coefficient at critical damping. A system is said to be critically damped if it returns to its initial static position without any over-oscillation after a displacement. |
| Damping Factor           | D               | (-)         | The ratio between C and Ckr.   |
| Reduction                | R               | (dB)        | Isolation expressed in decibels.   |
| Deflection               | $\delta_{stat}$ | (mm)        | The static deflection for a spring.  |

## Calculations

### Calculation of deflection

When calculating deflection the following formula shall be used.

$$\delta_{\text{stat}} = \frac{F}{K_{\text{stat}}}$$

### Calculation of isolation degree

The following formulas are used for calculating the isolation degree for a given spring.

The natural frequency:

$$f_o = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K_{\text{dyn}}}{m}}$$

Tuning:  $Z = f/f_o$

Magnification factor:

$$B = \frac{F_s}{F_i} = \sqrt{\frac{1+4D^2Z^2}{(1-Z^2)^2+4D^2Z^2}}$$

The factor D depends on the internal damping of the spring material. In rubber D has the value 0.04-0.1 depending on hardness of the rubber. The term  $4D^2Z^2$  can generally be neglected completely except in the resonance range, that is, when  $Z=1$ . If  $Z=1$ , that is, the machine speed (rpm) = the natural vibrations of the system, it is said that there resonance, and the vibrations will be infinitely large if there is no damping.

Here, then, a rubber spring has a direct advantage over a steel spring, which has minor internal damping and in which the amplitude, in theory, grows to a very high value in the resonance point. Refer to Fig. 2 on page 12.

**Isolation degree  $I=(1-B)$  or as percentage,  $I=(1-B)\times 100$**

**Reduction in dB  $R=20\log(1/B)$**

The relative magnitude of the transmission of force depends entirely on the tuning ratio Z. If Z is high, the force transmission percentage will be small.

As can be seen in Fig. 13, B at  $Z=\sqrt{2}$  has dropped to 100%

and when Z is further increased, B drops rapidly.

Vibration

isolation is therefore of significance first when the operating frequency considerably exceeds the natural frequency. For practical applications, Z should be between 3 and 5, which means that 88 - 96 % of interference forces are eliminated.

Generally, the operating speed of a machine (interference frequency) is given. If the system's natural vibration coefficient can be modified, and influence Z, it is possible to change the force transmitted. This is exactly what happens when vibration isolation is achieved. The low elasticity and shear moduli of rubber are used to achieve a low natural frequency.

**To summarize, transmission of vibration forces can be effected in three ways:**

1. Rigidly mounted machines transmit vibration forces in unchanged form to the base, which is therefore forced to be a part of the movement of the machine. The magnification factor can be regarded as being 100%.
2. In the case of an unsuitable spring system, the magnification factors will increase considerably and may amount to several hundred percent.
3. The force transmission percentage is reduced substantially by correct calculation and suitable mountings being installed between the machine and base. Typical reductions can be from 100 down to 10%, but in favourable circumstances can be as low as 2%.

All machines have more than one resonance point as, through many interacting movements, they can vibrate in different modes. The resonance points can be determined, but the methods of calculation are often difficult. Experience has shown that all resonance velocities that may arise do not need to be clarified. It is usually sufficient to calculate the more significant ones which can be determined easily. The desired level of isolation and the interference frequency determine where the resonance frequency shall be.

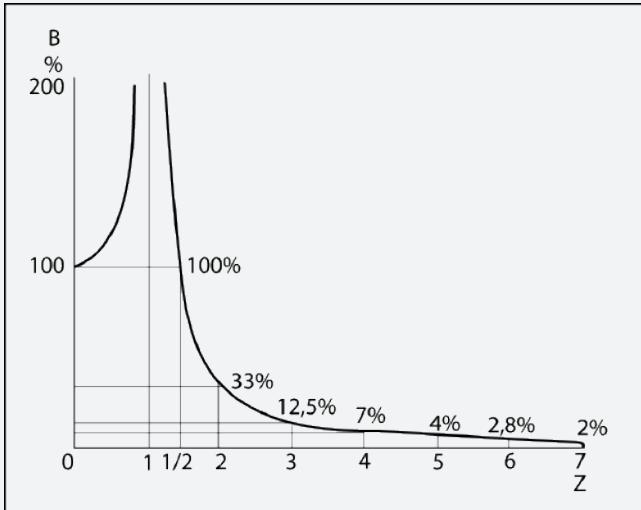


Fig. 13 Resonance curve.

## Shock isolation

Shock is usually described as a transient phenomenon as opposed to a vibration, which is a continuous process.

A shock pulse can normally be defined by parameters such as maximum amplitude (acceleration, for example), duration (in milliseconds, for example), and the shape of the pulse. The pulse may be a half sine wave, rectangular, saw tooth or other shape of wave.

The basic principle for achieving good shock isolation is to mount the machine on mountings that are soft enough to give a low natural frequency, and which can offer relatively large mounting deflections.

If the duration of a shock pulse is  $\tau$  seconds, and the natural frequency of the set up is  $f_0$  Hz, then the product must be  $\tau f_0 < \text{approx. } 0.25$  if the isolation is to provide protection against the shock.

The value 0.25 is not an absolute value but depends on the shape of the shock pulse.

## Storage

There may be changes in appearance and physical properties of rubber products during storage, particularly if adverse condition apply. ISO 2230 provides an ideal guide to the most suitable storage conditions, including:

- Moderate temperature (ideally 20° - 30°).
- Low humidity.
- Protection from intense light, radiation and high ozone concentrations.
- It is recommended that the storage period does not exceed five years.

## Unit conversion

| MULTIPLY                   | BY      | TO OBTAIN                  |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Feet                       | 0.30480 | Meters                     |
| Inches                     | 0.02540 | Meters                     |
| Pounds                     | 0.453   | Kilograms                  |
| Pound/Force                | 4.45    | Newtons                    |
| Feet/Second                | 0.3048  | Meters/Second              |
| Inches/Second              | 0.0254  | Meters/Second              |
| Feet/Second <sup>2</sup>   | 0.3048  | Meters/Second <sup>2</sup> |
| Inches/Second <sup>2</sup> | 0.0254  | Meters/Second <sup>2</sup> |

## Important Considerations

- Flexible connections to the machine are required in order to achieve effective isolation. The application of Trelleborg expansion joints can be recommended.
- If required, there should be grounding for removing static electricity.

# Sustainable, productive, cost-effective.

## INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS

Factories and operating machinery run round-the-clock to demanding schedules and in noisy environments. Manufacturers are driven by the need to achieve maximum productivity from their equipment, and maximum comfort for their employees. By minimizing the damage caused by vibration and noise, we help our industrial customers achieve both, reliably and cost-effectively.

Calling on quality products which range from buffers and bushes to a wide range of mounts, we're experts in providing 'fit and forget' solutions on everything from machine tools to processing plant. We also work with OEMs to develop custom solutions, and back up our service with a robust and reliable global supply chain to optimize production, productivity and costs.



## Disposal considerations of rubber-metal components

### a) Releasing the metal parts for reuse:

In this process, the rubber track will be separated from the metal parts. For this purpose, what is known as a thermal release is usually used. The rubber-metal bond is destroyed at temperatures of 300 - 400 ° C. This treatment causes the rubber to char and the metal to rust on the surface. In general, the strength of the metal parts also decreases. We, therefore, recommend checking the metals with regard to mechanical properties and possible structural changes before reuse. There are specialized companies on the market for this process. If you are interested, Trelleborg AVS can give appropriate recommendations. In addition, the economic viability of metal reuse must be checked. As a rule, this method is recommended if the rubber-metal components contain expensive metal parts.

### b) Complete disposal of rubber-metal components

Alternatively and often more economical is the scrapping of rubber-metal parts. The components are either melted separately (in the dismantled state) or together with the machine/device in which they are mounted. The rubber and any hazardous substances it contains are completely destroyed. This also applies to organic hydraulic fluids, e.g. in hydraulic beeches, which therefore do not have to be drained off beforehand. Silicone fluids, e.g. in hydraulic bearings, burn to silicon dioxide in this process and also do not have to be removed beforehand. In general, it is not necessary to remove rubber-metal parts from the scrap package before melting them down. Please find out from your disposal company how many foreign metals, e.g. aluminum in scrap steel, are permitted. It can sometimes be economical to dismantle rubber-metal parts if, for example, better prices can be obtained for aluminum scrap than for steel scrap.

# Working in industry never felt better.

## INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

We provide performance you can rely on to fit and forget. Our antivibration solutions give you a firm foundation to build sustainable productivity plans upon, across all manufacturing and processing equipment installations. Our strong supply chain means we can reduce costs and deliver on time and on budget.

Our intelligent innovation is focused on the outcomes you want to achieve: providing a safe environment for machine operators, reducing noise pollution, reducing downtime to save costs and increase revenue. We partner with you to provide so much more than products.



## Solutions for your market by application

| APPLICATION   | TYPE OF MOUNT   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Stationary Installations</b><br>Combustion Engines<br>Compressors, Generators  |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Mobile Installations</b><br>Vehicle Engines,<br>Compressors, Generators,<br>Marine Engines                           |    |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>Sensitive Equipment</b><br>Electronics, Cameras,<br>Fans, Small Pumps  |    |    |    |    |   |   |
| <b>Transit Protection</b><br>Computers,<br>Test Equipment   |    |    |    |    |  |   |
| <b>Vehicles</b><br>Engines, Cabs,<br>ROPS Cage  |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Instrument Mounts</b><br>Electronic Racks,<br>Radio TX/RX, Mobile<br>Computer Systems                                |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Heavy Duty Isolators</b><br>Off Highway Vehicles,<br>Vibratory Screens,<br>Large Engines,<br>Public Service Vehicles |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>Building &amp; Construction</b><br>Inertia Blocks,<br>Heavy Plant, Ductwork,<br>Suspended Ceilings                   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>Machine Tools</b><br>Lathes, Punch Presses,<br>Grinders, Woodworking<br>Equipment                                    |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Motion Control</b><br>Re-Bound,<br>Motion Limitation   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>Vehicle Suspension</b><br>Pivot Arms,<br>Trunnion Mounts,<br>Gearbox Mountings                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>General Purpose Mounts</b><br>Exhaust Systems, Small<br>Fans, Instrument Panels                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |

## ANB

Buffer type ANB consists of a cylindrical rubber body bonded to a square baseplate of steel. Each corner of the baseplate has a fixing hole. Special high-hysteresis rubber compound is used to ensure as much energy absorption as possible. The volume of the rubber is used at optimum efficiency. For new machine developments simpler designs and lighter calculated forces can be considered enabling a lower cost.

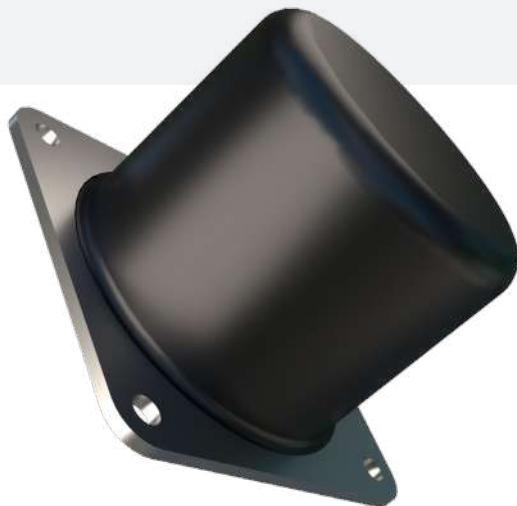
Through the damping of the rubber a high degree of energy absorption is achieved. The rubber is stiffer under dynamic conditions compared to static or pseudo static loading; hence more energy is absorbed for a given deformation.

The shock buffer type ANB is used to effectively limit movement of equipment or machine components.

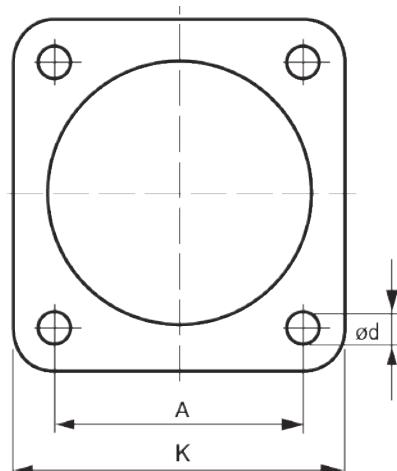
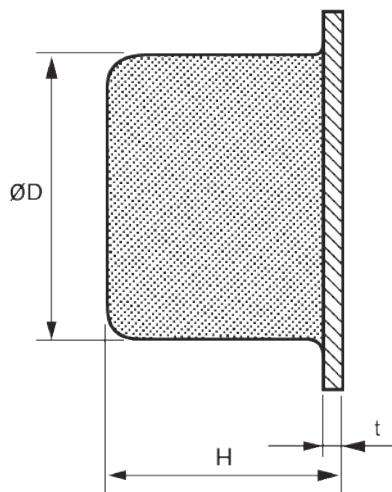
### Typical applications include:

- Lifting cranes
- Forestry vehicles
- Material handling equipment

These buffers are made from an oil and chemical resistant Nitrile rubber.



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |      |     |   |      | MAX. LOAD (kN) |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|------|----------------|
|           |             |          | K               | A   | ØD  | Ød   | H   | t |      |                |
| ANB50     | 15-4034     | 10-00151 | 70              | 50  | 50  | 7    | 43  | 3 | 8.1  |                |
| ANB75     | 15-4035     | 10-00152 | 100             | 75  | 75  | 9    | 63  | 3 | 20.4 |                |
| ANB100    | 15-4037     | 10-00153 | 130             | 100 | 100 | 11   | 84  | 4 | 41.8 |                |
| ANB150    | 15-4032     | 10-00010 | 185             | 150 | 150 | 13.5 | 126 | 6 | 91.8 |                |
| ANB200    | 15-4033     | 10-00011 | 240             | 200 | 200 | 13.5 | 168 | 8 | 183  |                |

## BA and Double U-Shear

BA and Double U-Shear are equally suitable for isolating vibrations from low speed machines and equipment, protecting sensitive and light weight units from external shocks and vibrations.

The mountings utilize bonded rubber in shear to permit relatively high deflections, providing excellent isolation of low frequencies. (Type BA 20/2 is a half section suitable for very light loads).

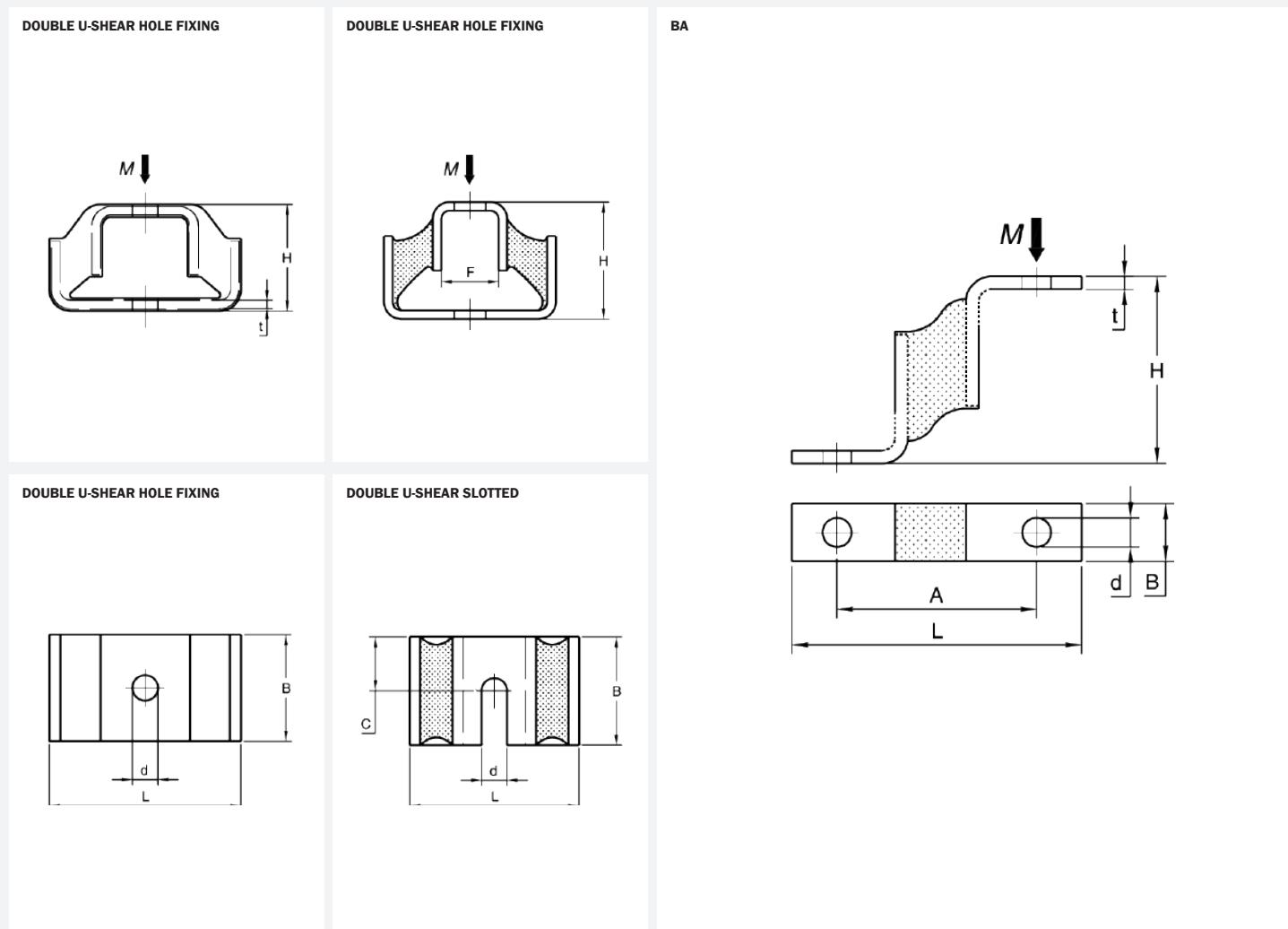
On rotating equipment applications the soft axis should be at right angles to the shaft. On mobile applications the stiff axis should be aligned in the direction of travel. For transit case applications the mountings need to be arranged so that the horizontal stiffness is the same in all directions.

### Typical applications include:

- Light fans and compressors
- Portable gensets and pumps
- Computers and electronic units
- Measuring and test equipment



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# BA and Double U-Shear

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE                         | DRAWING NO. | PART NO.        | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |    |      |      |      |     |               | MAX. LOAD (N)        | MAX. Deflection (mm) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----|------|------|------|-----|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                   |             |                 |                 | B               | L   | H  | A    | F    | C    | d   | t             |                      |                      |
| <b>BA</b>                         |             |                 |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     |               |                      |                      |
| BA 20/2                           | 17-4345     | 10-00005        | 40              | 20              | 90  | 58 | 62   | -    | -    | 8   | 4             | 120                  | 7.3                  |
|                                   |             | 10-00006        | 60              |                 |     |    |      | -    | -    | -   | -             | 270                  | 5.8                  |
| <b>DOUBLE U-SHEAR HOLE FIXING</b> |             |                 |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     |               |                      |                      |
| BA 20                             | 17-4035     | 10-00145        | 40              | 20              | 90  | 50 | -    | -    | -    | 10  | 4             | 200                  | 6                    |
|                                   |             | 10-00146        | 60              |                 |     |    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -             | 350                  | 5.2                  |
| BA 50                             | 17-4036     | 10-00147        | 40              | 50              | 90  | 50 | -    | -    | -    | 12  | 4             | 600                  | 6.5                  |
|                                   |             | 10-00148        | 60              |                 |     |    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -             | 1100                 | 5.5                  |
| DRAWING NO.                       | PART NO.    | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. Deflection (mm) |                      |
|                                   |             |                 | B               | L               | H   | A  | F    | C    | d    | t   |               |                      |                      |
| <b>DOUBLE U-SHEAR SLOTTED</b>     |             |                 |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     |               |                      |                      |
| 053 18 004                        | 96764       | 50              | 20              | 61              | 43  | -  | 20.4 | 10   | 6.6  | 3   | 120           | 6.1                  |                      |
|                                   | 96763       | 50              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 150           | 5.6                  |                      |
|                                   | 96765       | 65              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 160           | 4.3                  |                      |
| 053 18 003                        | 96769       | 50              | 25              | 71              | 62  | -  | 26.4 | 12.5 | 11   | 4   | 220           | 7.0                  |                      |
|                                   | 96771       | 65              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 300           | 5.2                  |                      |
|                                   | 96770       | 75              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 300           | 3.3                  |                      |
| 17-1482                           | 10-00515    | 40              | 51              | 60              | 41  | -  | 20   | 25   | 11   | 3   | 370           | 8.5                  |                      |
|                                   | 10-00516    | 50              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 560           | 7.8                  |                      |
| 053 18 002                        | 96775       | 50              | 50              | 81.5            | 78  | -  | 32.4 | 25   | 13.5 | 4.5 | 850           | 7.0                  |                      |
|                                   | 96777       | 65              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 850           | 4.2                  |                      |
|                                   | 96773       | 75              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 980           | 3.0                  |                      |
| 053 18 001                        | 96781       | 50              | 65              | 87              | 108 | -  | 38.4 | 32.5 | 17.5 | 5   | 2000          | 7.0                  |                      |
|                                   | 96784       | 65              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 2000          | 3.5                  |                      |
|                                   | 96779       | 75              |                 |                 |     |    |      |      |      |     | 2000          | 2.8                  |                      |

# Barrell Bearing (Tonnenlager)

Spherical roller bearings are ideal for their vertical loading and insulation against low-amplitude vibrations.

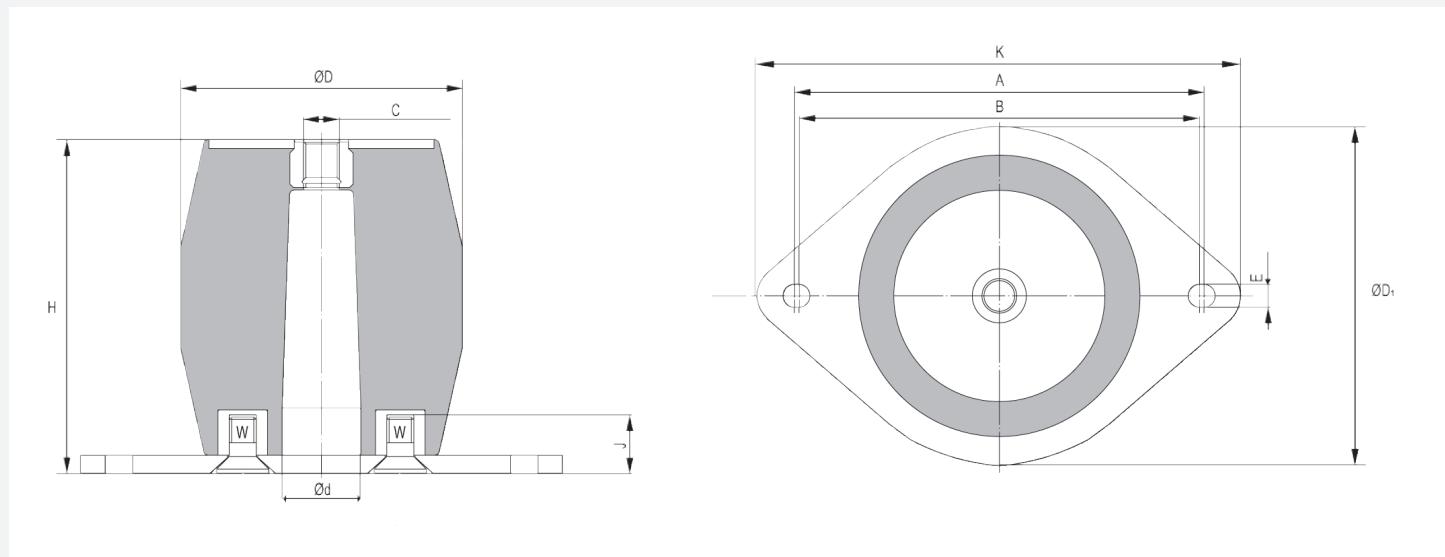
Masses that experience or themselves cause minor vibration amplitudes according to deflection can be mounted on spherical roller bearings. This makes this mount configuration suitable for selected engines, compressors, units, mounting equipment and also heavy duty switch cabinets, control systems, stationary control panels, measurement equipment.

## Typical Applications Include:

- Engine
- Control systems
- Compressors
- Stationary control panels
- Heavy duty switch cabinets
- Measuring equipment



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.               | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      | AXIAL               |                   |     | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) |      |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
|                           |          |                    | ØD <sub>1</sub> | ØD  | K   | A   | B   | H   | C   | Ød  | ØT  | W   | J  | E    | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(kN) |     |           |                             |      |
| <b>WITHOUT BASE PLATE</b> |          |                    |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                     |                   |     |           |                             |      |
| 039 18 756/101            | 49040061 | 50                 |                 |     | -   | 125 | -   | -   | -   | 142 | M16 | 35  | 70 | M12  | 18                  | -                 | 180 | 9.0       | M16                         | 94.5 |
|                           | 49002648 | 60                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                     |                   | 280 | 14.0      |                             |      |
|                           | 49040132 | 70                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                     |                   | 400 | 20.0      |                             |      |
| <b>WITH BASE PLATE</b>    |          |                    |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                     |                   |     |           |                             |      |
| 039 18 756/111            | 49040133 | 50                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                     |                   | 180 | 9.0       | M16                         | 94.5 |
|                           | 49040134 | 60                 | 150             | 125 | 214 | 182 | 178 | 150 | M16 | 35  | 70  | M12 | 26 | 10.2 | 280                 | 14.0              |     |           |                             |      |
|                           | 49040135 | 70                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                     |                   | 400 | 20.0      |                             |      |

## Bobbin – Type A

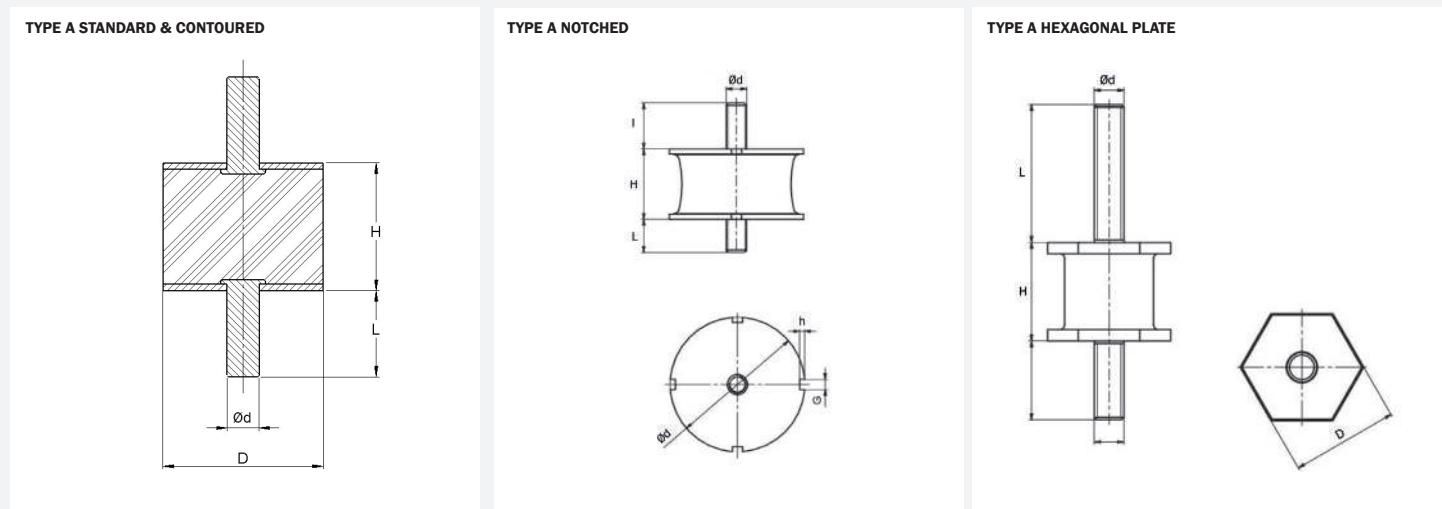
Bobbin mounts can be used in a wide variety of applications to permit relative movement of the suspended mass and isolation from the effects of noise, vibration and shock. The bobbin mounts are designed to have a higher compressive stiffness and a lower shear stiffness.

### Typical applications include:

- Light fans
- Engines and pumps
- Compressors
- Measuring and test equipment



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



Figures stated are for natural rubber (NR). Other compound types and hardness are available upon request. The technical values are to be used for info only. If you have any questions, please contact TAVS. Other dimensions on special demand with minimum quantity and/or order value.

# Bobbin – Type A

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*             | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |       | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        |             |          |                    | ØD              | H   | Ød  | L     | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |
| <b>TYPE A STANDARD</b> |             |          |                    |                 |     |     |       |                  |                            |                  |                            |                          |
| A10/10                 | 19-0272     | 20-01435 | 60                 | 10              | 10  | M4  | 10    | 41               | 0.9                        | 20               | 2.0                        | 1.6                      |
| A10/15                 | 19-0400     | 20-01066 | 60                 | 10              | 15  | M4  | 10.0  | 41               | 1.2                        | 15               | 3.1                        | 1.6                      |
| A13/10                 | A 1310      | 509003   | 60                 | 13              | 10  | M5  | 10    | 48               | 0.8                        | 26               | 1.6                        | 2.7                      |
| A13/15                 | A 1315      | 509007   | 60                 | 13              | 15  | M5  | 10    | 40               | 1.0                        | 26               | 2.6                        | 2.7                      |
| A13/20                 | A 1320      | 509015   | 60                 | 13              | 20  | M5  | 10    | 40               | 1.0                        | 26               | 2.6                        | 2.7                      |
| A15/8                  | A 1508      | 509018   | 60                 | 15              | 8   | M4  | 12    | 95               | 0.4                        | 34               | 1.0                        | 1.3                      |
| A15/10                 | A 1510      | 509019   | 60                 | 15              | 10  | M4  | 12    | 75               | 0.6                        | 34               | 1.4                        | 1.3                      |
| A15/15                 | 19-0769     | 20-01068 | 60                 | 15              | 15  | M4  | 10    | 102              | 1.5                        | 41               | 3.2                        | 1.6                      |
|                        | A 1515      | 509020   |                    |                 |     |     | 12    | 58               | 1.0                        | 34               | 2.4                        | 1.3                      |
| A15/20                 | A 1520      | 509022   | 60                 | 15              | 20  | M4  | 12    | 52               | 1.4                        | 34               | 3.3                        | 1.3                      |
| A15/30                 | A 1530      | 509048   | 60                 | 15              | 30  | M4  | 12    | 48               | 2.1                        | 34               | 5.3                        | 1.3                      |
| A16/10                 | A 1610      | 509049   | 60                 | 16              | 10  | M5  | 12    | 89               | 0.6                        | 39               | 1.4                        | 2.7                      |
| A16/15                 | A 1615      | 509050   | 60                 | 16              | 15  | M5  | 12    | 67               | 1.0                        | 39               | 2.4                        | 2.7                      |
| A16/20                 | A 1620      | 509051   | 60                 | 16              | 20  | M5  | 12    | 60               | 1.4                        | 39               | 3.3                        | 2.7                      |
| A16/25                 | A 1625      | 509052   | 60                 | 16              | 25  | M5  | 12    | 60               | 1.8                        | 39               | 4.3                        | 2.7                      |
| A20/8.5                | A 208,5     | 509053   | 60                 | 20              | 8.5 | M6  | 17    | 220              | 0.4                        | 61               | 1.0                        | 4.7                      |
| A20/10                 | 19-0296     | 20-00418 | 40                 | 20              | 10  | M6  | 15/18 | 173              | 0.5                        | 71               | 1.4                        | 8.3                      |
| A20/15                 | A 2015      | 509056   | 60                 | 20              | 15  | M6  | 17    | 121              | 0.9                        | 61               | 2.1                        | 4.7                      |
|                        | 19-0383     | 20-01226 |                    |                 |     |     | 18    | 163              | 1.2                        | 71               | 2.6                        | 8.3                      |
| A20/20                 | A 2020      | 509063   | 60                 | 20              | 20  | M6  | 17    | 103              | 1.3                        | 61               | 3.1                        | 4.7                      |
|                        | 19-0384     | 20-00541 |                    |                 |     |     | 15/18 | 163              | 1.7                        | 71               | 4.5                        | 8.3                      |
| A20/25                 | A 2025      | 509064   | 60                 | 20              | 25  | M6  | 17    | 95               | 1.7                        | 61               | 4.1                        | 4.7                      |
|                        | 19-0387     | 20-01228 |                    |                 |     |     | 15/18 | 153              | 2.1                        | 61               | 6.2                        | 8.3                      |
| A20/30                 | A 2030      | 509065   | 60                 | 20              | 30  | M6  | 17    | 95               | 2.2                        | 61               | 5.0                        | 4.7                      |
| A25/10                 | A 2510      | 509067   | 60                 | 25              | 10  | M8  | 20    | 184              | 0.3                        | 61               | 0.8                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0297     | 20-00557 |                    |                 |     |     | 18    | 306              | 0.8                        | 122              | 1.5                        | 8.3                      |
| A25/15                 | A 2515      | 509069   | 60                 | 25              | 15  | M6  | 18    |                  |                            |                  |                            | 4.7                      |
|                        |             | 509070   |                    |                 |     |     | 20    | 216              | 0.9                        | 95               | 2.2                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0415     | 20-00558 |                    |                 |     |     | 18    | 296              | 1.5                        | 112              | 2.5                        | 8.3                      |
| A25/20                 | A 2520      | 509071   | 60                 | 25              | 20  | M6  | 18    | 176              | 1.3                        | 95               | 3.1                        | 4.7                      |
|                        | 19-0416     | 20-00559 |                    |                 |     |     | 18    | 286              | 2.6                        | 112              | 3.8                        | 8.3                      |
| A25/22                 | A 2522      | 509072   | 60                 | 25              | 22  | M8  | 20    | 176              | 1.5                        | 95               | 3.6                        | 11                       |
| A25/25                 | A 2525      | 509073   | 60                 | 25              | 25  | M6  | 18    |                  |                            |                  |                            | 4.7                      |
|                        |             | 509074   |                    |                 |     |     | 20    | 158              | 1.7                        | 95               | 4.1                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0419     | 20-01437 |                    |                 |     |     | 18    | 265              | 2.7                        | 107              | 5.4                        | 8.3                      |
| A25/30                 | A 2530      | 509075   | 60                 | 25              | 30  | M8  | 20    | 148              | 2.1                        | 95               | 5.2                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0421     | 20-01629 |                    |                 |     |     | 18    | 255              | 3.4                        | 92               | 6.7                        | 8.3                      |
| A25/40                 | A 2540      | 509077   | 60                 | 25              | 40  | M8  | 20    | 137              | 2.9                        | 95               | 7.2                        | 11                       |
| A30/15                 | A 3015      | 509119   | 60                 | 30              | 15  | M8  | 25    | 353              | 0.9                        | 137              | 2.2                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0267     | 20-01536 |                    |                 |     |     | 20    | 510              | 0.9                        | 173              | 2.6                        | 20                       |
| A30/20                 | A 3020      | 509120   | 60                 | 30              | 20  | M8  | 25    | 277              | 1.3                        | 137              | 3.1                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0388     | 20-01438 |                    |                 |     |     | 20    | 449              | 1.7                        | 173              | 3.9                        | 20                       |
| A30/22                 | A 3022      | 509121   | 60                 | 30              | 22  | M8  | 25    | 277              | 1.5                        | 137              | 3.5                        | 11                       |
| A30/25                 | 19-0389     | 20-01440 | 60                 | 30              | 25  | M8  | 20    | 408              | 2.1                        | 163              | 5.3                        | 20                       |
| A30/30                 | A 3030      | 509122   | 60                 | 30              | 30  | M8  | 25    | 225              | 2.1                        | 137              | 5.2                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0392     | 20-01441 |                    |                 |     |     | 20    | 387              | 2.9                        | 153              | 6.6                        | 20                       |
| A30/40                 | A 3040      | 509123   | 60                 | 30              | 40  | M8  | 25    | 206              | 2.8                        | 137              | 7.1                        | 11                       |
|                        | 19-0393     | 20-00438 |                    |                 |     |     | 20    | 306              | 4.0                        | 102              | 10.0                       | 20                       |
| A40/20                 | A 4020      | 509124   | 60                 | 40              | 20  | M10 | 25    | 588              | 1.3                        | 243              | 3.1                        | 23                       |
|                        | 19-0268     | 20-01423 |                    |                 |     |     | 23    | 918              | 1.5                        | 306              | 3.8                        | 20                       |
| A40/28                 | A 4028      | 509125   | 60                 | 40              | 28  | M10 | 25    | 464              | 1.9                        | 243              | 4.7                        | 23                       |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Bobbin – Type A

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*              | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HRDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |    | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-----|----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         |             |          |                   | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L  | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |
| A40/30                  | A 4030      | 509126   | 60                | 40              | 30 | M8  | 23 | 464              | 2.2                        | 243              | 5.1                        | 11                       |
|                         | 19-0395     | 20-01443 |                   |                 |    |     |    | 714              | 2.4                        | 306              | 6.6                        | 20                       |
| A40/35                  | A 4035      | 509127   | 60                | 40              | 35 | M10 | 25 | 417              | 2.4                        | 243              | 6.1                        | 23                       |
| A40/40                  | A 4040      | 509128   | 60                | 40              | 40 | M8  | 23 | 417              | 2.9                        | 243              | 7.0                        | 11                       |
|                         |             | 509129   |                   |                 |    | M10 | 25 |                  |                            | 243              |                            |                          |
|                         | 19-0397     | 20-00563 |                   |                 |    | M8  | 23 | 663              | 3.5                        | 265              | 9.0                        | 20                       |
| A40/45                  | A 4045      | 509130   | 60                | 40              | 45 | M10 | 25 | 381              | 3.3                        | 243              | 7.9                        | 23                       |
| A50/20                  | A 5020      | 509131   | 60                | 50              | 20 | M10 | 25 | 1153             | 1.2                        | 380              | 2.9                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0270     | 20-01444 |                   |                 |    |     | 28 | 2039             | 2.1                        | 510              | 3.6                        | 40                       |
| A50/25                  | A 5025      | 509132   | 60                | 50              | 25 | M10 | 25 | 919              | 1.6                        | 380              | 3.9                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0401     | 20-00564 |                   |                 |    |     | 28 | 1428             | 2.5                        | 510              | 4.6                        | 40                       |
| A50/30                  | A 5030      | 509133   | 60                | 50              | 30 | M10 | 25 | 798              | 2.0                        | 380              | 4.9                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0402     | 20-01445 |                   |                 |    |     | 28 | 1428             | 3.2                        | 510              | 6.4                        | 40                       |
| A50/35                  | A 5035      | 509134   | 60                | 50              | 35 | M10 | 25 | 725              | 2.4                        | 380              | 5.9                        | 23                       |
|                         | A 5040      | 509135   |                   |                 |    |     | 25 | 677              | 2.7                        | 380              | 6.9                        |                          |
| A50/40                  | 19-0404     | 20-01446 | 60                | 50              | 40 | M10 | 28 | 1122             | 3.8                        | 459              | 8.5                        | 40                       |
|                         | A 5045      | 509136   |                   |                 |    |     | 25 | 677              | 3.3                        | 380              | 7.8                        | 23                       |
| A50/45                  | 19-0405     | 20-00882 | 60                | 50              | 45 | M10 | 28 | 1071             | 4.1                        | 459              | 10.1                       | 40                       |
|                         | A 5050      | 509137   |                   |                 |    |     | 25 | 618              | 3.5                        | 380              | 8.9                        | 23                       |
| A50/50                  | 19-0407     | 20-00549 | 60                | 50              | 50 | M10 | 28 | 1071             | 4.8                        | 428              | 11.7                       | 40                       |
|                         | A 6025      | 509138   |                   |                 |    |     | 25 | 1519             | 1.6                        | 547              | 3.9                        | 23                       |
| A60/36                  | A 6036      | 509139   | 60                | 60              | 36 | M10 | 25 | 1129             | 2.5                        | 547              | 6.1                        | 23                       |
| A60/45                  | A 6045      | 509140   | 60                | 60              | 45 | M10 | 25 | 996              | 3.1                        | 547              | 7.9                        | 23                       |
| A70/35                  | A 7035      | 509141   | 60                | 70              | 35 | M10 | 25 | 1759             | 2.3                        | 745              | 5.7                        | 23                       |
| A70/45                  | 19-0512     | 20-01253 | 60                | 70              | 45 | M10 | 28 | 2345             | 4.2                        | 918              | 9.9                        | 40                       |
| A75/40                  | 19-0306     | 20-00547 | 60                | 75              | 40 | M12 | 37 | 2957             | 3.6                        | 1020             | 4.9                        | 70                       |
| A70/50                  | A 7050      | 509142   | 60                | 70              | 50 | M10 | 25 | 1391             | 3.4                        | 745              | 8.6                        | 23                       |
| A70/70                  | A 7070      | 509144   | 60                | 70              | 70 | M10 | 25 | 1205             | 5.0                        | 745              | 12.6                       | 23                       |
| A75/25                  | A 7525      | 509145   | 60                | 75              | 25 | M12 | 35 | 3039             | 1.5                        | 855              | 3.7                        | 39                       |
| A75/40                  | A 7540      | 509146   | 60                | 75              | 40 | M12 | 35 | 1905             | 2.6                        | 855              | 6.7                        | 39                       |
| A75/50                  | A 7550      | 509147   | 60                | 75              | 50 | M12 | 35 | 1591             | 3.3                        | 855              | 8.6                        | 39                       |
| A75/55                  | A 7555      | 509148   | 60                | 75              | 55 | M12 | 35 | 1591             | 3.9                        | 855              | 9.6                        | 39                       |
| A80/30                  | A 8030      | 509149   | 60                | 80              | 30 | M14 | 35 | 2952             | 1.9                        | 973              | 4.7                        | 62                       |
| A80/40                  | A 8040      | 509150   | 60                | 80              | 40 | M14 | 35 | 2259             | 2.6                        | 973              | 6.7                        | 62                       |
| A80/70                  | A 8070      | 509151   | 60                | 80              | 70 | M14 | 35 | 1647             | 5.0                        | 973              | 1.3                        | 62                       |
| A80/80                  | A 8080      | 509153   | 60                | 80              | 80 | M14 | 35 | 1647             | 6.1                        | 973              | 14.5                       | 62                       |
| A100/40                 | A 10040     | 509154   | 60                | 100             | 40 | M16 | 47 | 4153             | 2.6                        | 1521             | 6.7                        | 94.5                     |
|                         | 19-0273     | 20-01259 |                   |                 |    |     | 41 | 6730             | 3.9                        | 2039             | 8.2                        | 170                      |
| A100/55                 | A 10055     | 509155   | 60                | 100             | 55 | M16 | 47 | 3231             | 3.8                        | 1521             | 9.6                        | 94.5                     |
|                         | 19-0412     | 20-00568 |                   |                 |    |     | 41 | 5200             | 6.1                        | 2039             | 12.4                       | 170                      |
| A100/80                 | A 10080     | 509156   | 60                | 100             | 80 | M16 | 47 | 2469             | 5.4                        | 1521             | 14.5                       | 94.5                     |
| <b>TYPE A CONTOURED</b> |             |          |                   |                 |    |     |    |                  |                            |                  |                            |                          |
| A10/9                   | 052 18 242  | 91015    | 45                | 10              | 9  | M4  | 6  | 40               | 1.1                        | 20               | 3.0                        | 1.3                      |
|                         |             | 90505    | 65                |                 |    |     | 6  | 66               |                            | 41               |                            |                          |
| A15/8                   | 052 18 129  | 90872    | 50                | 15              | 8  | M4  | 6  | 100              | 0.9                        | 44               | 2.4                        | 1.3                      |
|                         |             | 91007    | 65                |                 |    |     | 6  | 193              |                            | 85               |                            |                          |
| A15/15                  | 052 18 058  | 91019    | 50                | 15              | 15 | M4  | 15 | 70               | 2.0                        | 35               | 6.5                        | 1.3                      |
|                         |             | 91008    | 65                |                 |    |     |    | 160              |                            | 80               |                            |                          |
| A16/6                   | 052 18 057  | 91014    | 50                | 16              | 6  | M4  | 10 | 189              | 0.5                        | 50               | 1.4                        | 1.3                      |
|                         |             | 91695    | 65                |                 |    |     |    | 365              |                            | 97               |                            |                          |
| A20/15                  | 052 18 039  | 91397    | 50                | 20              | 15 | M6  | 15 | 170              | 1.9                        | 67               | 6.0                        | 4.7                      |
|                         |             | 90589    | 65                |                 |    |     |    | 387              |                            | 174              |                            |                          |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Bobbin – Type A

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |      | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |  |
|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----|------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|            |             |          |                    | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L    | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |  |
| A20/20     | 052 18 149  | 97176    | 50                 | 20              | 20 | M6  | 10   | 151              | 2.6                        | 61               | 8.0                        | 4.7                      |  |
|            |             | 97175    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 287              |                            | 128              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 061  | 97165    | 50                 | 20              | 20 | M6  | 18.5 | 151              | 2.6                        | 61               | 8.0                        |                          |  |
|            |             | 97164    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 287              |                            | 128              |                            |                          |  |
| A20/25     | 052 18 095  | 91393    | 50                 | 20              | 25 | M6  | 18.5 | 70               | 2.6                        | 65               | 9.0                        | 4.7                      |  |
|            |             | 91064    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 214              |                            | 126              |                            |                          |  |
| A25/20     | 052 18 132  | 90678    | 50                 | 25              | 20 | M6  | 10   | 125              | 2.1                        | 111              | 8.0                        | 4.7                      |  |
|            |             | 90679    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 392              |                            | 221              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 086  | 91055    | 50                 | 25              | 20 | M6  | 15   | 119              | 2.0                        | 97               | 7.0                        |                          |  |
|            |             | 90646    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 232              |                            | 189              |                            |                          |  |
| A25/30     | 052 18 050  | 90605    | 65                 | 25              | 30 | M6  | 18.5 | 338              | 4.0                        | 149              | 10.5                       | 4.7                      |  |
| A25/35     | 052 18 125  | 92267    | 50                 | 25              | 35 | M6  | 18.5 | 107              | 4.0                        | 96               | 13.0                       | 4.7                      |  |
|            |             | 90936    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 333              |                            | 142              |                            |                          |  |
| A30/15     | 052 18 151  | 92149    | 50                 | 30              | 15 | M8  | 23   | 450              | 1.6                        | 185              | 5.2                        | 11                       |  |
|            |             | 90985    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 986              |                            | 394              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 151  | 480188   | 75                 | 30              | 15 |     | 23   | 1841             | 1.6                        | 665              |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 90985    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 986              |                            | 394              |                            |                          |  |
| A30/20     | 052 18 099  | 97208    | 50                 | 30              | 20 | M8  | 12   | 305              | 2.1                        | 124              | 6.0                        | 11                       |  |
|            |             | 97209    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 662              |                            | 282              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 051  | 97202    | 50                 | 30              | 20 | M8  | 23   | 214              | 2.0                        | 167              | 7.5                        |                          |  |
|            |             | 97201    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 717              |                            | 390              |                            |                          |  |
| A30/25     | 052 18 163  | 91608    | 50                 | 30              | 25 | M8  | 23   | 355              | 3.1                        | 143              | 8.4                        | 11                       |  |
|            |             | 91149    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 570              |                            | 341              |                            |                          |  |
| A30/30     | 052 18 067  | 91386    | 50                 | 30              | 30 | M8  | 23   | 225              | 2.8                        | 118              | 11.0                       | 11                       |  |
|            |             | 91061    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 488              |                            | 279              |                            |                          |  |
| A40/30     | 052 18 123  | 90999    | 50                 | 40              | 30 | M8  | 22.5 | 685              | 3.9                        | 292              | 11.0                       | 11                       |  |
|            |             | 91091    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 917              |                            | 571              |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 90973    | 85                 |                 |    |     |      | 2207             |                            | 1375             |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 018  | 90574    | 65                 | 40              | 30 | M10 | 17.5 | 1138             | 3.6                        | 527              | 11.5                       | 23                       |  |
|            |             | 91234    | 50                 |                 |    |     |      | 579              |                            | 293              |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 90634    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 1138             |                            | 527              | 11.5                       | 23                       |  |
| A40/40     | 052 18 070  | 91116    | 75                 | 40              | 30 | M10 | 27.5 | 2298             | 3.6                        | 1208             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 90918    | 50                 | 40              | 40 | M8  | 22.5 | 402              | 5.3                        | 268              | 14.0                       | 11                       |  |
|            |             | 90691    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 779              |                            | 519              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 168  | 93006    | 50                 | 40              | 40 | M8  | 27.5 | 402              | 5.3                        | 268              | 14.0                       |                          |  |
|            |             | 90744    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 779              |                            | 519              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 116  | 90668    | 65                 | 40              | 40 | M10 | 27.5 | 779              | 5.3                        | 519              | 14.0                       | 23                       |  |
| A50/20     | 052 18 232  | 90734    | 65                 | 50              | 20 | M10 | 27.5 | 1844             | 1.2                        | 545              | 3.0                        | 23                       |  |
| A50/30     | 052 18 089  | 90108    | 50                 | 50              | 30 | M10 | 17.5 | 745              | 3.4                        | 433              | 10.0                       | 23                       |  |
|            |             | 90649    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 2475             |                            | 995              |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 040  | 92162    | 50                 | 50              | 30 | M10 | 27.5 | 1140             | 3.9                        | 496              | 12.0                       |                          |  |
|            |             | 91279    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 2555             |                            | 1103             |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 072  | 90451    | 75                 | 50              | 40 | M10 | 27.5 | 4093             | 4.5                        | 1692             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 91145    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 1366             |                            | 813              | 15.0                       |                          |  |
| A50/40     | 052 18 072  | 90915    | 50                 | 50              | 40 | M10 | 27.5 | 914              | 4.5                        | 476              | 16.0                       | 23                       |  |
|            |             | 90636    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 1584             |                            | 819              |                            |                          |  |
| A50/45     | 052 18 174  | 90747    | 50                 | 50              | 45 | M10 | 27.5 | 705              | 5.0                        | 443              | 17.0                       | 23                       |  |
|            |             | 90924    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 1628             |                            | 829              |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 461948   | 75                 |                 |    |     |      | 2358             |                            | 1139             |                            |                          |  |
| A50/50     | 052 18 110  | 92076    | 50                 | 50              | 50 | M10 | 27.5 | 647              | 6.8                        | 433              | 18.0                       | 23                       |  |
|            |             | 90662    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 1252             |                            | 837              |                            |                          |  |
| A60/45     | 052 18 273  | 91784    | 65                 | 60              | 45 | M10 | 19.5 | 2055             | 6.0                        | 1231             | 16.0                       | 23                       |  |
| A70/45     | 052 18 206  | 90396    | 50                 | 70              | 45 | M10 | 27.5 | 1400             | 4.7                        | 900              | 17.0                       | 23                       |  |
|            |             | 90771    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 2400             |                            | 1800             |                            |                          |  |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Bobbin – Type A

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO.   | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |     | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |             |            |                    | ØD              | H   | Ød  | L   | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |
| A70/60     | 052 18 075  | 90322      | 50                 | 70              | 60  | M12 | 37  | 413              | 5.5                        | 232              | 17.0                       | 39                       |
|            |             | 91036      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 2188             |                            | 984              |                            |                          |
| A75/25     | 052 18 078  | 91185      | 50                 | 75              | 25  | M12 | 37  | 3981             | 2.5                        | 1332             | 9.6                        | 39                       |
|            |             | 91257      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 9158             |                            | 2987             |                            |                          |
|            |             | 49014357   | 75                 |                 |     |     |     | 11150            |                            | 5021             |                            |                          |
| A75/40     | 052 18 272  | 97237      | 50                 | 75              | 40  | M12 | 25  | 1921             | 5.1                        | 960              | 13.6                       | 39                       |
|            |             | 97223      | 50                 |                 |     |     |     | 1921             |                            | 960              |                            |                          |
|            |             | 97224      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 4452             |                            | 2135             |                            |                          |
| A75/50     | 052 18 052  | 91065      | 65                 | 75              | 50  | M12 | 37  | 4790             | 6.5                        | 2146             | 20.0                       | 39                       |
| A75/55     | 052 18 210  | 90452      | 50                 | 75              | 55  | M12 | 37  | 1445             | 5.0                        | 630              | 13.0                       | 39                       |
|            |             | 91077      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 3345             |                            | 1432             |                            |                          |
| A75/70     | 052 18 113  | 91683      | 50                 | 75              | 70  | M12 | 37  | 1949             | 9.6                        | 810              | 25.6                       | 39                       |
|            |             | 90665      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 4308             |                            | 1744             |                            |                          |
|            |             | 92303      | 85                 |                 |     |     |     | 6797             |                            | 4480             |                            |                          |
| A100/40    | 052 18 131  | 97185      | 50                 | 100             | 40  | M16 | 36  | 6323             | 4.8                        | 1889             | 12.8                       | 94.5                     |
|            |             | 97184      | 50                 |                 |     |     |     | 6323             |                            | 1889             |                            |                          |
|            |             | 97183      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 11965            |                            | 3425             |                            |                          |
| A100/55    | 052 18 100  | 92137      | 50                 | 100             | 55  | M16 | 46  | 3479             | 7.0                        | 1880             | 20.0                       | 94.5                     |
|            |             | 90657      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 9152             |                            | 3812             |                            |                          |
|            |             | 92090      | 75                 |                 |     |     |     | 16700            |                            | 7538             |                            |                          |
| A100/75    | 052 18 083  | 90644      | 50                 | 100             | 75  | M16 | 46  | 2344             | 8.0                        | 1318             | 20.0                       | 94.5                     |
|            |             | 91135      | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 6630             |                            | 2670             |                            |                          |
|            |             | 052 18 159 | 90694              | 65              | 160 | 75  | M16 | 46               | 20485                      | 10.0             | 9930                       | 26.8                     |
| A160/114   | 052 18 178  | 92001      | 75                 | 160             | 114 | M16 | 44  | 119000           | 10.0                       | 9570             | 30.0                       | 94.5                     |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

| REFERENCE*                    | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |    |    | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                               |             |          |                    | ØD              | H  | Ød | L  | I  | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |
| <b>TYPE A HEXAGONAL PLATE</b> |             |          |                    |                 |    |    |    |    |                  |                            |                  |                            |                          |
| A21/15                        | 052 18 898  | 49004238 | 45                 | 21              | 15 | M6 | 16 | 16 | 166              | 1.5                        | 71               | 4.4                        | 4.7                      |
| A21/20                        | 052 18 895  | 49002825 | 45                 | 21              | 20 | M6 | 16 | 16 | 144              | 2.4                        | 59               | 6.4                        | 4.7                      |
|                               |             | 49011379 | 60                 |                 |    |    |    |    | 330              |                            | 96               |                            |                          |
| A26/34                        | 052 18 906  | 49038588 | 60                 | 21              | 20 | M6 | 28 | 16 | 245              | 2.4                        | 100              | 6.4                        | 11                       |
| A26/34                        | 052 18 921  | 49039149 | 45                 | 26              | 34 | M8 | 19 | 19 | 138              | 2.8                        | 63               | 10.5                       | 11                       |

Note: CR compound type is used for the listed parts. Other compounds available on request.

| REFERENCE*                  | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |    |    |   |      | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----|-----|----|----|---|------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                             |             |          | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L  | I  | G | h    | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |
| <b>TYPE A NOTCHED PLATE</b> |             |          |                 |    |     |    |    |   |      |                  |                            |                  |                            |                          |
| A105/55                     | 052 18 389  | 49037737 |                 |    |     |    |    |   | 3000 | 6.0              | 1600                       | 20.0             | 200                        |                          |
|                             |             | 49037738 | 105             | 55 | M16 | 26 | 36 | 8 | 4100 |                  | 2200                       |                  | 200                        |                          |
|                             |             | 49037739 |                 |    |     |    |    |   | 5600 |                  | 3000                       |                  | 200                        |                          |
|                             |             | 49037740 |                 |    |     |    |    |   | 7500 |                  | 4000                       |                  | 200                        |                          |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – Type B

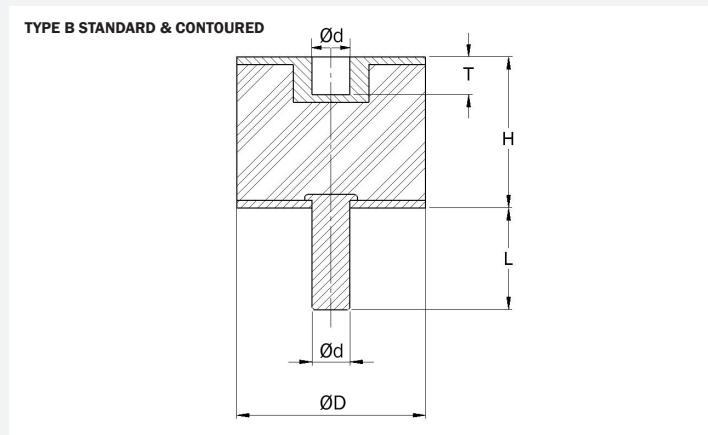
Bobbin mounts can be used in a wide variety of applications to permit relative movement of the suspended mass and isolation from the effects of noise, vibration and shock. The bobbin mounts are designed to have a higher compressive stiffness and a lower shear stiffness.

### Typical applications include:

- Light fans
- Compressors
- Engines and pumps
- Measuring and test equipment



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*             | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |    |   | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|---|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                        |             |          |                    | ØD              | H  | Ød | L  | T | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                             |
| <b>TYPE B STANDARD</b> |             |          |                    |                 |    |    |    |   |                  |                            |                  |                            |                             |
| B10/10                 | 19-0307     | 20-01449 | 60                 | 10              | 10 | M4 | 10 | 4 | 57               | 0.9                        | 10               | 2.3                        | 1.6                         |
| B10/15                 | B1015       | 54001136 | 50                 | 10              | 15 | M4 | 10 | 4 | 15               | 1.2                        | 12               | 3.4                        | 1.3                         |
|                        |             | 54001137 | 65                 |                 |    |    |    |   | 29               |                            | 22               | 3.6                        |                             |
| B15/15                 | B 1515      | 509078   | 60                 | 15              | 15 | M4 | 12 | 3 | 68               | 0.5                        | 31               | 1.3                        | 1.3                         |
|                        | 19-0529     | 20-01698 | 60                 |                 |    |    | 10 | 5 | 117              | 1.4                        | 51               | 3.8                        | 1.6                         |
| B16/10                 | B 1610      | 509079   | 60                 | 16              | 10 | M5 | 12 | 3 | 80               | 0.5                        | 31               | 5.1                        | 2.7                         |
| B16/15                 | B 1615      | 509080   | 60                 | 16              | 15 | M5 | 12 | 3 | 61               | 0.9                        | 35               | 1.3                        | 2.7                         |
| B16/20                 | B 1620      | 509081   | 60                 | 16              | 20 | M5 | 12 | 3 | 54               | 1.2                        | 35               | 2.1                        | 2.7                         |
| B16/25                 | B 1625      | 509082   | 60                 | 16              | 25 | M5 | 12 | 3 | 51               | 1.6                        | 35               | 3.8                        | 2.7                         |
| B20/15                 | B 2015      | 509083   |                    |                 |    |    | 17 | 4 | 109              | 0.8                        | 55               | 1.9                        | 4.7                         |
|                        | 19-0310     | 20-01264 | 60                 | 20              | 15 | M6 | 18 | 6 | 163              | 0.9                        | 107              | 3.8                        | 8.3                         |
| B20/20                 | B 2020      | 509085   | 60                 | 20              | 20 | M6 | 17 | 4 | 93               | 1.2                        | 55               | 2.8                        | 4.7                         |
|                        | 19-0524     | 20-01265 | 60                 |                 |    |    | 18 | 6 | 163              | 1.2                        | 92               | 5.0                        | 8.3                         |
| B20/25                 | B 2025      | 509086   | 60                 | 20              | 25 | M6 | 17 | 4 | 85               | 1.5                        | 55               | 3.9                        | 4.7                         |
|                        | 19-0526     | 20-01266 |                    |                 |    |    | 18 | 6 | 153              | 2.5                        | 92               | 6.3                        | 8.3                         |
| B20/30                 | B 2030      | 509087   | 60                 | 20              | 30 | M6 | 18 | 5 | 81               | 1.8                        | 55               | 4.5                        | 4.7                         |
| B25/15                 | 19-0311     | 20-01267 | 60                 | 25              | 15 | M6 | 18 | 6 | 296              | 1.3                        | 163              | 3.8                        | 8.3                         |
| B25/20                 | B 2520      | 509091   | 60                 | 25              | 20 | M8 | 20 | 5 | 158              | 1.2                        | 86               | 2.0                        | 11                          |
|                        | 19-0539     | 20-01268 | 60                 |                 |    | M6 | 18 | 6 | 286              | 2.1                        | 148              | 5.0                        | 8.3                         |
| B25/22                 | B 2522      | 509094   | 60                 | 25              | 22 | M8 | 20 | 6 | 151              | 1.3                        | 86               | 2.8                        | 11                          |
| B25/25                 | B 2525      | 509095   | 60                 | 25              | 25 | M8 | 20 | 6 | 142              | 1.5                        | 86               | 3.7                        | 11                          |
|                        | 19-0540     | 20-00573 |                    |                 |    | M6 | 18 | 6 | 265              | 2.9                        | 138              | 6.3                        | 8.3                         |
| B25/30                 | B 2530      | 509096   | 60                 | 25              | 30 | M8 | 20 | 6 | 133              | 1.9                        | 86               | 3.7                        | 11                          |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

Product images are graphical representations. Actual items may differ in appearance

## Bobbin – Type B

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*              | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |    |     | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                         |             |          |                    | ØD              | H   | Ød  | L  | T   | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                             |
| B25/30                  | 19-0541     | 20-01016 | 60                 | 25              | 30  | M6  | 18 | 6   | 255              | 3.2                        | 138              | 7.5                        | 8.3                         |
| B25/40                  | B 2540      | 509097   | 60                 | 25              | 40  | M8  | 20 | 6   | 124              | 2.5                        | 86               | 4.7                        |                             |
| B30/15                  | B 3015      | 509098   | 60                 | 30              | 15  | M8  | 25 | 6   | 317              | 0.8                        | 86               | 6.5                        | 11                          |
|                         | 19-0542     | 20-01269 |                    |                 |     |     | 20 | 8   | 689              | 1.4                        | 212              | 3.4                        |                             |
| B30/20                  | B 3020      | 509099   | 60                 | 30              | 20  | M8  | 25 | 6   | 250              | 1.2                        | 123              | 1.9                        | 11                          |
|                         | 19-0543     | 20-00898 |                    |                 |     |     | 20 | 8   | 387              | 1.6                        | 214              | 5.0                        |                             |
| B30/22                  | B 3022      | 509100   | 60                 | 30              | 22  | M8  | 25 | 6   | 235              | 1.3                        | 123              | 2.9                        | 11                          |
| B30/25                  | 19-0546     | 20-00464 | 60                 | 30              | 25  | M8  | 20 | 8   | 377              | 2.3                        | 204              | 6.3                        | 20                          |
| B30/30                  | B 3030      | 509101   | 60                 | 30              | 30  | M8  | 25 | 6   | 203              | 1.9                        | 123              | 3.2                        | 11                          |
|                         | 19-0547     | 20-00575 |                    |                 |     |     | 20 | 8   | 362              | 2.8                        | 194              | 7.5                        |                             |
| B30/40                  | B 3040      | 509102   | 60                 | 30              | 40  | M8  | 25 | 6   | 185              | 2.6                        | 123              | 4.6                        | 11                          |
| B40/20                  | B 4020      | 509103   | 60                 | 40              | 20  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 530              | 1.2                        | 219              | 4.2                        |                             |
| B40/28                  | B 4028      | 509104   | 60                 | 40              | 28  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 418              | 1.7                        | 219              | 4.6                        | 23                          |
| B40/30                  | B 4030      | 509105   | 60                 | 40              | 30  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 403              | 1.9                        | 219              | 5.5                        |                             |
|                         | 19-0554     | 20-00466 |                    |                 |     |     | 20 | 8   | 612              | 2.4                        | 347              | 7.5                        | 20                          |
| B40/35                  | B 4035      | 509106   | 60                 | 40              | 35  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 375              | 2.2                        | 219              | 6.3                        |                             |
| B40/40                  | B 4040      | 509107   | 60                 | 40              | 40  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 356              | 2.5                        | 219              | 2.8                        | 23                          |
| B40/45                  | 19-0555     | 20-00821 | 60                 | 40              | 40  | M8  | 23 | 8   | 612              | 3.8                        | 336              | 10.0                       |                             |
|                         | B 4045      | 509108   |                    |                 |     |     | 25 | 8   | 342              | 2.9                        | 219              | 6.3                        |                             |
| B50/20                  | B 5020      | 509109   | 60                 | 50              | 20  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 1038             | 1.1                        | 219              | 7.2                        |                             |
|                         | 19-0556     | 20-01273 |                    |                 |     |     | 28 | 10  | 1326             | 1.0                        | 464              | 4.0                        | 40                          |
| B50/30                  | B 5030      | 509110   | 60                 | 50              | 30  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 718              | 1.8                        | 342              | 3.5                        |                             |
|                         | 19-0557     | 20-00577 |                    |                 |     |     | 28 | 10  | 1224             | 2.6                        | 510              | 7.0                        | 40                          |
| B50/35                  | B 5035      | 509111   | 60                 | 50              | 35  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 653              | 2.2                        | 342              | 4.4                        |                             |
| B50/40                  | B 5040      | 509112   | 60                 | 50              | 40  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 610              | 2.5                        | 342              | 5.3                        | 23                          |
|                         | 19-0558     | 20-00578 |                    |                 |     |     | 28 | 10  | 1122             | 3.6                        | 321              | 10.0                       |                             |
| B50/45                  | B 5045      | 509113   | 60                 | 50              | 45  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 563              | 2.7                        | 342              | 6.2                        |                             |
| B50/50                  | B 5050      | 509114   | 60                 | 50              | 50  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 556              | 3.1                        | 342              | 7.0                        | 23                          |
|                         | 19-0561     | 20-01276 |                    |                 |     |     | 28 | 10  | 1071             | 5.1                        | 515              | 12.5                       |                             |
| B60/36                  | B 6036      | 509115   | 60                 | 60              | 36  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 1016             | 2.2                        | 492              | 3.5                        |                             |
| B60/45                  | B 6045      | 509116   | 60                 | 60              | 45  | M10 | 25 | 8   | 896              | 2.8                        | 492              | 5.5                        |                             |
| B70/35                  | B 7035      | 509117   | 60                 | 70              | 35  | M10 | 25 | 9   | 1583             | 2.1                        | 429              | 7.0                        | 23                          |
| B70/50                  | B 7050      | 509207   | 60                 | 70              | 50  | M10 | 25 | 9   | 1252             | 3.1                        | 671              | 5.1                        |                             |
| B70/70                  | B 7070      | 509208   | 60                 | 70              | 70  | M10 | 25 | 9   | 1252             | 3.1                        | 671              | 7.7                        |                             |
| B75/40                  | B 7540      | 509209   | 60                 | 75              | 40  | M12 | 35 | 8   | 1714             | 2.5                        | 770              | 3.3                        |                             |
| B75/45                  | B 7545      | 509210   | 60                 | 75              | 45  | M12 | 35 | 8   | 1581             | 2.7                        | 770              | 6.9                        | 39                          |
| B75/50                  | B 7550      | 509211   | 60                 | 75              | 50  | M12 | 35 | 8   | 1485             | 3.1                        | 770              | 6.0                        |                             |
|                         | 19-0536     | 20-01283 |                    |                 |     |     | 37 | 12  | 2651             | 4.3                        | 1208             | 12.5                       | 70                          |
| B75/55                  | 19-0537     | 20-00824 | 60                 | 75              | 55  | M12 | 37 | 12  | 2447             | 4.7                        | 1193             | 13.8                       |                             |
| B80/40                  | B 8040      | 509212   | 60                 | 80              | 40  | M14 | 35 | 12  | 2033             | 3.4                        | 876              | 4.2                        |                             |
| B80/70                  | B 8070      | 509213   | 60                 | 80              | 70  | M14 | 35 | 12  | 1620             | 5.3                        | 973              | 13.1                       | 62                          |
| B80/80                  | B 8080      | 509214   | 60                 | 80              | 80  | M14 | 35 | 12  | 1647             | 6.1                        | 973              | 14.5                       |                             |
| B100/40                 | B 10040     | 509215   | 60                 | 100             | 40  | M16 | 45 | 16  | 3575             | 2.6                        | 1369             | 6.0                        | 94.5                        |
|                         | 19-0322     | 20-00581 |                    |                 |     |     | 41 | 16  | 6628             | 3.2                        | 2355             | 10.0                       |                             |
| B100/55                 | B 10055     | 509216   | 60                 | 100             | 55  | M16 | 45 | 16  | 3231             | 3.8                        | 1521             | 9.6                        | 94.5                        |
|                         | 19-0535     | 20-01285 |                    |                 |     |     | 41 | 16  | 5200             | 5.0                        | 2223             | 13.8                       |                             |
| B100/60                 | 19-0849     | 20-01286 | 60                 | 100             | 60  | M16 | 41 | 16  | 5098             | 5.6                        | 2167             | 150                        |                             |
| B100/80                 | B 10080     | 509217   | 60                 | 100             | 80  | M16 | 45 | 16  | 2649             | 5.8                        | 1521             | 14.5                       |                             |
| B100/100                | B 100100    | 509218   | 60                 | 100             | 100 | M16 | 45 | 16  | 2440             | 7.4                        | 1520             | 18.4                       | 94.5                        |
| <b>TYPE B CONTOURED</b> |             |          |                    |                 |     |     |    |     |                  |                            |                  |                            |                             |
| B10/9                   | 052 18 251  | 91158    | 45                 | 10              | 9   | M4  | 6  | 3.5 | 160              | 0.3                        | 32               | 1.5                        | 1.3                         |
|                         |             | 90786    | 65                 |                 |     |     |    |     | 566              |                            | 95               |                            |                             |
| B15/15                  | 052 18 059  | 90614    | 50                 | 15              | 15  | M4  | 15 | 4   | 77               | 1.5                        | 37               | 4.0                        | 1.3                         |
|                         |             | 90615    | 65                 |                 |     |     |    |     | 147              |                            | 66               |                            |                             |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Bobbin – Type B

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |      |      | COMPRESSION   |                      | SHEAR         |                      | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |  |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----|------|------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|            |             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L    | T    | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |                       |  |
| B20/20     | 052 18 137  | 97170    | 50              | 20              | 20 | M6  | 10.5 | 6.5  | 94            | 2.2                  | 74            | 7.0                  | 4.7                   |  |
|            |             | 97169    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 207           |                      | 165           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 97171    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 321           |                      | 256           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 97172    | 85              |                 |    |     |      |      | 500           |                      | 397           |                      |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 062  | 97166    | 50              | 20              | 20 | M6  | 18.5 | 6.5  | 167           | 2.1                  | 87            | 7.0                  |                       |  |
|            |             | 97167    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 324           |                      | 171           |                      |                       |  |
| B20/25     | 052 18 096  | 91865    | 50              | 20              | 25 | M6  | 18.5 | 6.5  | 139           | 3.0                  | 64            | 8.0                  | 11                    |  |
|            |             | 91519    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 347           |                      | 156           |                      |                       |  |
| B25/20     | 052 18 150  | 91514    | 50              | 25              | 20 | M6  | 10.5 | 6.5  | 222           | 2.0                  | 132           | 7.0                  |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 087  | 91192    | 50              |                 |    |     |      |      | 222           |                      | 132           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 90647    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 302           |                      | 246           | 7.0                  |                       |  |
| B25/30     | 052 18 063  | 91839    | 50              | 25              | 30 | M6  | 18.5 | 6.5  | 208           | 3.7                  | 100           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 91163    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 475           |                      | 236           | 12.0                 |                       |  |
| B25/35     | 052 18 126  | 91617    | 65              | 25              | 35 | M6  | 18.5 | 6.5  | 323           | 4.8                  | 239           | 12.5                 | 23                    |  |
| B30/20     | 052 18 195  | 97210    | 65              | 3               | 20 | M8  | 13   | 8    | 896           | 1.3                  | 725           | 8.0                  |                       |  |
|            |             | 97211    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1000          |                      | 786           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 97212    | 80              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1310          |                      | 1030          |                      |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 065  | 597205   | 50              |                 |    |     |      |      | 524           | 1.6                  | 242           | 6.3                  |                       |  |
|            |             | 97206    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 913           |                      | 498           |                      |                       |  |
| B30/30     | 052 18 068  | 91441    | 50              | 30              | 30 | M8  | 23   | 8    | 310           | 3.4                  | 157           | 11.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 90632    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 703           |                      | 381           |                      |                       |  |
| B40/30     | 052 18 124  | 91000    | 50              | 40              | 30 | M8  | 22.5 | 8    | 666           | 3.0                  | 348           | 10.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 90671    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1300          |                      | 670           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 92476    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1597          |                      | 867           | 8.0                  |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 071  | 91107    | 50              |                 |    | M10 | 27.5 | 10   | 666           | 3.0                  | 348           | 10.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 90635    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1300          |                      | 670           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 91654    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1597          |                      | 867           | 8.0                  |                       |  |
| B40/40     | 052 18 152  | 92089    | 50              | 40              | 40 | M8  | 22.5 | 8    | 418           | 4.2                  | 268           | 16.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 91561    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1193          |                      | 696           |                      |                       |  |
| B45/50     | 052 18 187  | 91079    | 50              | 45              | 50 | M8  | 22.5 | 8    | 571           | 6.7                  | 394           | 18.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 90758    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1261          |                      | 871           |                      |                       |  |
| B50/30     | 052 18 090  | 91468    | 50              | 50              | 30 | M10 | 17.5 | 10   | 750           | 3.0                  | 494           | 10.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 91254    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1926          |                      | 1002          |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 91321    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 2577          |                      | 1690          |                      |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 046  | 90601    | 65              |                 | 50 | 30  | M10  | 27.5 | 10            | 1926                 | 3.0           | 1002                 | 10.0                  |  |
| B50/40     | 052 18 073  | 91312    | 65              | 50              | 40 | M10 | 27.5 | 10   | 1860          | 4.6                  | 1014          | 15.0                 | 23                    |  |
| B50/50     | 052 18 111  | 92075    | 50              | 50              | 50 | M10 | 27.5 | 10   | 738           | 6.8                  | 494           | 18.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 90844    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 1489          |                      | 1000          |                      |                       |  |
| B60/45     | 052 18 274  | 92502    | 50              | 60              | 45 | M10 | 19.5 | 10   | 1211          | 6.0                  | 726           | 16.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 91476    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 2676          |                      | 1600          |                      |                       |  |
| B70/45     | 052 18 200  | 91607    | 50              | 70              | 45 | M10 | 27.5 | 10   | 1400          | 4.7                  | 900           |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 90768    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 2400          |                      | 1800          | 17.0                 |                       |  |
| B70/60     | 052 18 076  | 92004    | 50              | 70              | 60 | M12 | 37   | 10.5 | 1472          | 7.5                  | 806           | 25.0                 | 39                    |  |
|            |             | 90639    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 2743          |                      | 1439          |                      |                       |  |
| B75/40     | 052 18 197  | 97227    | 50              | 75              | 40 | M12 | 37   | 10.5 | 2624          | 5.1                  | 1257          | 13.5                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 97226    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 5809          |                      | 2775          |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 97228    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 8968          |                      | 4313          |                      |                       |  |
| B75/50     | 052 18 081  | 91575    | 50              | 75              | 50 | M12 | 37   | 10.5 | 2124          | 6.0                  | 1147          | 20.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 90642    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 4169          |                      | 2191          |                      |                       |  |
| B75/55     | 052 18 211  | 92459    | 65              | 75              | 55 | M12 | 37   | 12   | 5458          | 7.4                  | 2417          |                      | 24.5                  |  |
|            |             | 90899    | 75              |                 |    |     |      |      | 6233          |                      | 3675          |                      |                       |  |
| B75/70     | 052 18 114  | 92491    | 50              | 75              | 70 | M12 | 37   | 12   | 1493          | 8.0                  | 1000          | 25.0                 |                       |  |
|            |             | 90666    | 65              |                 |    |     |      |      | 3819          |                      | 1770          |                      |                       |  |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – Type B

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |    |      | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |  |
|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----|----|------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|            |             |          |                    | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L  | T    | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |  |
| B100/40    | 052 18 156  | 597187   | 50                 | 100             | 40 | M16 | 36 | 15.8 | 2439             | 1.9                        | 1000             | 6.4                        | 94.5                     |  |
|            |             | 97186    | 65                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 5800             |                            | 2441             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 92744    | 75                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 11471            |                            | 5233             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 92046    | 80                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 12329            |                            | 5300             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 97182    | 50                 |                 |    | M16 | 46 | 15.8 | 2845             |                            | 2112             | 11.5                       |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 015  | 97181    | 65                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 6291             | 2.0                        | 4200             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 92152    | 75                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 10144            |                            | 6702             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 49038638 | 50                 | 100             | 55 | M16 | 46 | 15.8 | 4463             | 7.0                        | 1951             | 19.0                       |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 101  | 90658    | 65                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 10560            |                            | 4429             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 92087    | 75                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 14444            |                            | 6015             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 91108    | 80                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 19951            |                            | 8358             |                            |                          |  |
|            | 052 18 084  | 49041335 | 50                 |                 |    | M16 | 46 | 15.8 | 2750             | 8.0                        | 1274             | 20.0                       |                          |  |
|            |             | 92274    | 65                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 5904             |                            | 3320             |                            |                          |  |
| B160/75    | 052 18 158  | 92530    | 50                 | 160             | 75 | M16 | 46 | 15.8 | 5784             | 6.0                        | 3500             | 20.0                       | 94.5                     |  |
|            |             | 90693    | 65                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 18850            |                            | 9020             |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 92458    | 75                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 27100            |                            | 13110            |                            |                          |  |
|            |             | 91795    | 80                 |                 |    |     |    |      | 30840            |                            | 18680            |                            |                          |  |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

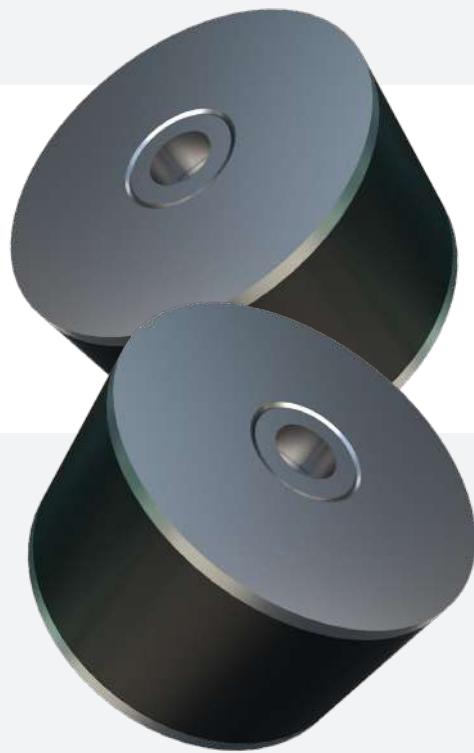
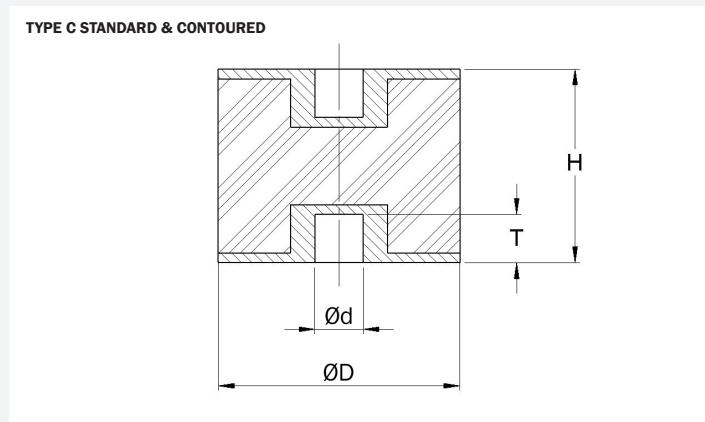
## Bobbin – Type C

Bobbin mounts can be used in a wide variety of applications to permit relative movement of the suspended mass and isolation from the effects of noise, vibration and shock. The bobbin mounts are designed to have a higher compressive stiffness and a lower shear stiffness.

### Typical applications include:

- Light fans
- Engines and pumps
- Compressors
- Measuring and test equipment

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



Figures stated are for natural rubber (NR). Other compound types and hardness are available upon request. The technical values are to be used for info only. If you have any questions, please contact TAVS. Other dimensions on special demand with minimum quantity and/or order value.

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*             | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |   | COMPRESSION   |                      | SHEAR         |                      | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                        |             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | Ød | T | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |                       |
| <b>TYPE C STANDARD</b> |             |          |                 |                 |    |    |   |               |                      |               |                      |                       |
| C10/10                 | 19-0324     | 20-00095 | 60              | 10              | 10 | M4 | 4 | 98            | 1.6                  | 12            | 1.2                  | 1.3                   |
| C10/15                 | C1015       | 54001138 | 50              | 10              | 15 | M4 | 4 | 15            | 1.1                  | 12            | 3.9                  |                       |
|                        |             | 54001139 | 65              |                 |    |    |   | 29            | 1.2                  | 22            | 3.6                  |                       |
| C15/15                 | 19-0325     | 20-00583 | 60              | 15              | 15 | M4 | 4 | 122           | 1.5                  | 41            | 2.0                  | 1.6                   |
| C15/20                 | C1520       | 54001169 | 50              | 15              | 20 | M4 | 4 | 34            | 1.7                  | 26            | 5.1                  | 1.3                   |
|                        |             | 54001170 | 65              |                 |    |    |   | 65            |                      | 50            | 4.9                  |                       |
| C16/15                 | C 1615      | 509219   | 60              | 16              | 15 | M5 | 3 | 57            | 0.8                  | 33            | 2.9                  | 2.7                   |
| C16/20                 | C 1620      | 509220   | 60              | 16              | 20 | M5 | 3 | 51            | 1.1                  | 33            | 3.6                  |                       |
| C16/25                 | C 1625      | 509221   | 60              | 16              | 25 | M5 | 3 | 48            | 1.5                  | 51            | 1.8                  |                       |
| C20/15                 | C 2015      | 509222   | 60              | 20              | 15 | M6 | 4 | 102           | 0.7                  | 51            | 3.3                  | 4.7                   |
|                        |             | 509223   | 60              | 20              | 20 | M6 | 4 | 86            | 1.1                  | 51            | 4.2                  |                       |
| C20/20                 | C 2020      | 19-0551  |                 |                 |    |    |   | 4/6           |                      | 173           | 1.6                  | 8.3                   |
|                        |             | 20-01289 |                 |                 |    |    |   | 6             |                      | 51            | 2.5                  |                       |
| C20/25                 | C 2025      | 509224   | 60              | 20              | 25 | M6 | 6 | 4             | 79                   | 1.4           | 51                   | 4.7                   |
|                        |             | 19-0552  |                 |                 |    |    |   | 5             | 153                  | 2.2           |                      |                       |
| C20/30                 | C 2030      | 509225   | 60              | 20              | 30 | M6 | 6 | 4             | 76                   | 1.7           | 51                   | 4.7                   |
|                        |             | 19-0553  |                 |                 |    |    |   | 6             | 120                  | 2.5           |                      |                       |
| C25/20                 | C 2520      | 509226   | 60              | 25              | 20 | M8 | 6 | 148           | 1.1                  | 80            | 3.0                  | 11                    |
|                        |             | 19-0327  |                 |                 |    |    |   | 6             |                      | 286           | 1.7                  |                       |
| C25/22                 | C 2522      | 509227   | 60              | 25              | 22 | M8 | 6 | 141           | 1.2                  | 80            | 3.4                  | 11                    |
|                        |             | 509228   |                 |                 |    |    |   | 6             |                      | 133           | 1.4                  |                       |
| C25/25                 | C 2525      | 19-0424  | 60              | 25              | 25 | M6 | 6 | 265           | 2.2                  | 82            | 4.4                  | 11                    |
|                        |             | 20-01292 |                 |                 |    |    |   | 6             |                      | 22            | 3.5                  |                       |
| C25/30                 | C 2530      | 509229   | 60              | 25              | 30 | M8 | 6 | 124           | 1.7                  | 80            | 6.0                  | 11                    |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – Type C

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*              | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |     | COMPRESSION      |                            | SHEAR            |                            | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         |             |          |                    | ØD              | H   | Ød  | T   | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX.<br>DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                          |
| C25/40                  | C 2540      | 509230   | 60                 | 25              | 40  | M8  | 6   | 115              | 2.4                        | 115              | 1.8                        | 11                       |
| C30/22                  | C 3022      | 509231   | 60                 | 30              | 22  | M8  | 6   | 219              | 1.2                        | 115              | 4.3                        |                          |
| C30/25                  | 19-0328     | 20-00475 | 60                 | 30              | 25  | M8  | 8   | 377              | 2.2                        | 122              | 3.6                        | 20                       |
| C30/30                  | C 3030      | 509232   | 60                 | 30              | 30  | M8  | 6   | 189              | 1.7                        | 115              | 5.9                        | 11                       |
|                         | 19-0427     | 20-01455 |                    |                 |     |     | 10  | 362              | 2.6                        | 112              | 4.1                        | 20                       |
| C30/40                  | C 3040      | 509233   | 60                 | 30              | 40  | M8  | 6   | 173              | 2.4                        | 204              | 2.6                        | 11                       |
|                         | 19-0812     | 20-00476 |                    |                 |     |     | 8   | 437              | 3.6                        | 212              | 10.5                       | 20                       |
| C40/28                  | C 4028      | 509234   | 60                 | 40              | 28  | M10 | 8   | 390              | 1.6                        | 204              | 5.9                        | 23                       |
| C40/30                  | C 4030      | 509235   | 60                 | 40              | 30  | M10 | 8   | 380              | 1.7                        | 204              | 5.9                        |                          |
|                         | 19-0329     | 20-00551 |                    |                 |     |     |     | 714              | 2.7                        | 255              | 5.2                        | 20                       |
| C40/35                  | C 4035      | 509236   | 60                 | 40              | 35  | M10 | 8   | 350              | 2.0                        | 204              | 6.7                        | 23                       |
| C40/40                  | C 4040      | 509237   | 60                 | 40              | 40  | M10 | 8   | 330              | 2.4                        | 204              | 4.4                        |                          |
|                         | 19-0423     | 20-00587 |                    |                 |     |     |     | 663              | 3.9                        | 255              | 7.4                        | 20                       |
| C40/45                  | C 4045      | 509238   | 60                 | 40              | 45  | M10 | 8   | 320              | 2.7                        | 320              | 2.5                        | 23                       |
| C50/30                  | C 5030      | 509239   | 60                 | 50              | 30  | M10 | 8   | 670              | 1.6                        | 320              | 5.0                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0330     | 20-01456 |                    |                 |     |     | 10  | 1224             | 2.4                        | 408              | 5.2                        | 40                       |
| C50/35                  | C 5035      | 509240   | 60                 | 50              | 35  | M10 | 8   | 610              | 2.0                        | 320              | 5.8                        | 23                       |
| C50/40                  | C 5040      | 509241   | 60                 | 50              | 40  | M10 | 8   | 570              | 2.3                        | 320              | 6.5                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0436     | 20-01457 |                    |                 |     |     | 10  | 1122             | 3.3                        | 408              | 7.4                        | 40                       |
| C50/45                  | C 5045      | 509242   | 60                 | 50              | 45  | M10 | 8   | 540              | 2.6                        | 320              | 7.3                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0438     | 20-01025 |                    |                 |     |     | 10  | 1071             | 4.1                        | 408              | 8.6                        | 40                       |
| C50/50                  | C 5050      | 509243   | 60                 | 50              | 50  | M10 | 8   | 520              | 3.0                        | 460              | 3.6                        | 23                       |
|                         | 19-0440     | 20-01313 |                    |                 |     |     | 10  | 1071             | 4.9                        | 408              | 9.7                        | 40                       |
| C60/36                  | C 6036      | 509244   | 60                 | 60              | 36  | M10 | 8   | 950              | 2.0                        | 460              | 6.5                        | 23                       |
| C60/45                  | C 6045      | 509245   | 60                 | 60              | 45  | M10 | 8   | 840              | 2.6                        | 630              | 4.8                        |                          |
| C70/35                  | C 7035      | 509246   | 60                 | 70              | 35  | M10 | 9   | 1480             | 1.9                        | 630              | 7.3                        |                          |
| C70/50                  | C 7050      | 509247   | 60                 | 70              | 50  | M10 | 9   | 1170             | 2.9                        | 630              | 10.5                       |                          |
| C70/70                  | C 7070      | 509248   | 60                 | 70              | 70  | M10 | 9   | 1010             | 4.2                        | 720              | 3.2                        |                          |
| C75/40                  | C 7540      | 509249   | 60                 | 75              | 40  | M12 | 9   | 1600             | 2.2                        | 720              | 7.3                        | 39                       |
|                         | 19-0447     | 20-01318 |                    |                 |     |     | 12  | 2957             | 3.2                        | 918              | 7                          | 70                       |
| C75/45                  | 19-0448     | 20-01541 | 60                 | 75              | 45  | M12 | 12  | 2800             | 3.5                        | 920              | 8                          |                          |
| C75/50                  | C 7550      | 509261   | 60                 | 75              | 50  | M12 | 9   | 1390             | 2.9                        | 720              | 8.0                        | 39                       |
|                         | 19-0450     | 20-01320 |                    |                 |     |     | 12  | 2651             | 4.1                        | 918              | 9                          | 70                       |
| C75/55                  | C 7555      | 509262   | 60                 | 75              | 55  | M12 | 9   | 1590             | 3.9                        | 860              | 9.7                        | 39                       |
|                         | 19-0451     | 20-00125 |                    |                 |     |     | 12  | 2447             | 4.6                        | 918              | 10.0                       | 70                       |
| C80/40                  | C 8040      | 509263   | 60                 | 80              | 40  | M14 | 12  | 1900             | 2.3                        | 820              | 10.5                       | 62                       |
| C80/70                  | C 8070      | 509265   | 60                 | 80              | 70  | M14 | 12  | 1620             | 5.3                        | 970              | 13.0                       | 62                       |
| C80/80                  | C 8080      | 509266   | 60                 | 80              | 80  | M14 | 12  | 1650             | 6.1                        | 970              | 14.5                       | 62                       |
| C100/40                 | C 10040     | 509267   | 60                 | 100             | 40  | M16 | 14  | 3340             | 2.4                        | 1280             | 8.0                        | 95                       |
|                         | 19-0332     | 20-01324 |                    |                 |     |     | 16  | 6628             | 2.9                        | 1530             | 5.6                        | 170                      |
| C100/55                 | C 10055     | 509268   | 60                 | 100             | 55  | M16 | 14  | 3230             | 3.8                        | 1520             | 9.6                        | 95                       |
|                         | 19-0446     | 20-01325 |                    |                 |     |     | 16  | 5200             | 4.9                        | 1530             | 9.1                        | 170                      |
| C100/60                 | C 10060     | 509269   | 60                 | 100             | 60  | M16 | 14  | 3060             | 4.2                        | 1520             | 10.5                       | 95                       |
| C100/75                 | C 10075     | 509271   | 60                 | 100             | 75  | M16 | 14  | 2730             | 5.4                        | 1520             | 13.5                       | 95                       |
| C100/80                 | C 10080     | 509272   | 60                 | 100             | 80  | M16 | 14  | 2650             | 5.8                        | 1520             | 14.5                       | 95                       |
| C100/100                | C 100100    | 509273   | 60                 | 100             | 100 | M16 | 14  | 2440             | 7.4                        | 1520             | 18.5                       | 95                       |
| <b>TYPE C CONTOURED</b> |             |          |                    |                 |     |     |     |                  |                            |                  |                            |                          |
| C15/15                  | 052 18 060  | 90767    | 50                 | 15              | 15  | M4  | 4   | 113              | 1.0                        | 62               | 3.0                        | 1.3                      |
|                         |             | 90617    | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 236              |                            | 120              |                            |                          |
| C20/20                  | 052 18 053  | 97163    | 50                 | 20              | 20  | M6  | 6.8 | 203              | 1.1                        | 83               | 4.0                        | 4.7                      |
|                         |             | 97162    | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 376              |                            | 186              |                            |                          |
| C20/25                  | 052 18 097  | 91741    | 50                 | 20              | 25  | M6  | 6.8 | 113              | 1.6                        | 63               | 4.4                        |                          |
|                         |             | 91063    | 65                 |                 |     |     |     | 211              |                            | 123              |                            |                          |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Bobbin – Type C

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |      | COMPRESSION   |                      | SHEAR         |                      | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |  |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----|------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|            |             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | Ød  | T    | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |                       |  |
| C25/20     | 052 18 088  | 90648    | 65              | 25              | 20 | M6  | 5.8  | 446           | 1.2                  | 183           | 3.2                  | 4.7                   |  |
| C30/25     | 052 18 165  | 91389    | 50              | 30              | 25 | M8  | 7.9  | 354           | 1.6                  | 140           | 4.4                  | 11                    |  |
|            |             | 91028    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 851           |                      | 337           |                      |                       |  |
| C30/30     | 052 18 069  | 91161    | 50              | 30              | 30 | M8  | 7.9  | 367           | 2.4                  | 164           | 7.5                  | 11                    |  |
|            |             | 91062    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 765           |                      | 365           |                      |                       |  |
| C40/30     | 052 18 021  | 91273    | 65              | 40              | 30 | M8  | 7.9  | 710           | 1.5                  | 407           | 5.0                  | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 90217    | 50              |                 |    |     |      | 671           |                      | 268           |                      |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 002  | 90565    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 1414          | 1.2                  | 524           | 4.0                  |                       |  |
|            |             | 91112    | 75              |                 |    |     |      | 1998          |                      | 790           |                      |                       |  |
| C40/40     | 052 18 043  | 92282    | 50              | 40              | 40 | M8  | 7.9  | 418           | 4.0                  | 222           | 12.0                 | 11                    |  |
|            |             | 90596    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 1022          |                      | 450           |                      |                       |  |
| C50/30     | 052 18 091  | 92163    | 50              | 50              | 30 | M10 | 10   | 750           | 3.0                  | 494           | 10.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 91074    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 1926          |                      | 1002          |                      |                       |  |
| C50/40     | 052 18 074  | 91110    | 50              | 50              | 40 | M10 | 10   | 737           | 3.1                  | 462           | 10.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 91236    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 1440          |                      | 847           |                      |                       |  |
|            | 052 18 112  | 91197    | 75              |                 |    |     |      | 2110          |                      | 1288          |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 91402    | 50              |                 |    |     |      | 830           |                      | 538           |                      | 17.0                  |  |
| C50/50     | 052 18 112  | 91412    | 50              | 50              | 50 | M10 | 10   | 529           | 4.0                  | 249           | 10.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 91037    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 876           |                      | 556           |                      |                       |  |
| C60/45     | 052 18 275  | 93699    | 50              | 60              | 45 | M10 | 10   | 1359          | 3.8                  | 635           | 10.0                 | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 93159    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 2660          |                      | 1230          |                      |                       |  |
| C70/45     | 052 18 207  | 461260   | 50              | 70              | 45 | M10 | 10.5 | 2161          | 3.6                  | 879           | 9.6                  | 23                    |  |
|            |             | 90772    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 4176          |                      | 1699          |                      |                       |  |
| C70/60     | 052 18 077  | 90172    | 50              | 70              | 60 | M12 | 10.5 | 1095          | 5.5                  | 619           | 19.0                 | 39                    |  |
|            |             | 90640    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 2486          |                      | 1481          |                      |                       |  |
| C75/40     | 052 18 198  | 97233    | 50              | 75              | 40 | M12 | 10.5 | 1575          | 1.5                  | 630           | 5.0                  | 39                    |  |
|            |             | 97230    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 2530          |                      | 1525          |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 97234    | 75              |                 |    |     |      | 4378          |                      | 2162          |                      |                       |  |
|            |             | 97229    | 80              |                 |    |     |      | 7350          |                      | 2945          |                      |                       |  |
| C75/50     | 052 18 082  | 91801    | 50              | 75              | 50 | M12 | 10.5 | 2840          | 5.0                  | 1351          | 14.0                 | 39                    |  |
|            |             | 90643    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 4815          |                      | 2296          |                      |                       |  |
| C75/55     | 052 18 212  | 91460    | 75              | 75              | 55 | M12 | 10.5 | 5508          | 5.0                  | 2607          | 13.0                 | 39                    |  |
|            |             | 91045    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 3861          |                      | 1524          |                      |                       |  |
| C75/70     | 052 18 115  | 92517    | 75              | 75              | 55 | M12 | 10.5 | 4761          | 5.0                  | 2246          | 25.0                 | 39                    |  |
|            |             | 90342    | 50              |                 |    |     |      | 1493          |                      | 1000          |                      |                       |  |
| C100/55    | 052 18 102  | 90667    | 65              | 75              | 70 | M12 | 10.5 | 3819          | 8.0                  | 1770          | 19.0                 | 94.5                  |  |
|            |             | 91611    | 50              |                 |    |     |      | 4463          |                      | 1951          |                      |                       |  |
| C100/75    | 052 18 049  | 90975    | 65              | 100             | 55 | M16 | 15.8 | 10560         | 7.0                  | 4429          | 20.0                 | 94.5                  |  |
|            |             | 91522    | 75              |                 |    |     |      | 17696         |                      | 8151          |                      |                       |  |
| C160/75    | 052 18 146  | 90602    | 50              | 100             | 75 | M16 | 15.8 | 2700          | 6.5                  | 1573          | 20.0                 | 94.5                  |  |
|            |             | 90603    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 2681          |                      | 2256          |                      |                       |  |
| C200/70    | 052 18 162  | 90684    | 50              | 160             | 75 | M16 | 15.8 | 5784          | 6.0                  | 3500          | 20.0                 | 94.5                  |  |
|            |             | 91431    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 18850         |                      | 9020          |                      |                       |  |
| C200/70    | 052 18 162  | 90618    | 50              | 200             | 70 | M16 | 15.8 | 28325         | 8.5                  | 9269          | 23.0                 | 94.5                  |  |
|            |             | 92531    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 40704         |                      | 11126         |                      |                       |  |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – Type D

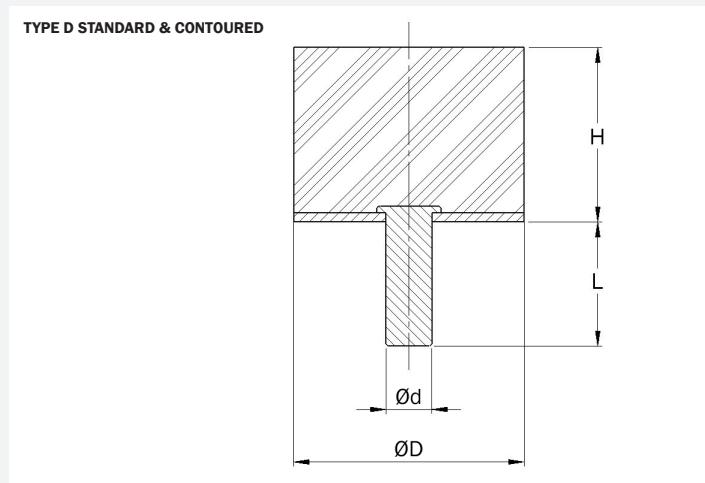
Bobbin mounts can be used in a wide variety of applications to permit relative movement of the suspended mass and isolation from the effects of noise, vibration and shock. The bobbin mounts are designed to have a higher compressive stiffness and a lower shear stiffness.

### Typical applications include:

- Light fans
- Engines and pumps
- Compressors
- Measuring and test equipment



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



Figures stated are for natural rubber (NR). Other compound types and hardness are available upon request. The technical values are to be used for info only. If you have any questions, please contact TAVS. Other dimensions on special demand with minimum quantity and/or order value.

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*             | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |      |    |      | COMPRESSION      |                         | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|----|------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                        |             |          |                    | ØD              | H    | Ød | L    | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX. DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                             |
| <b>TYPE D STANDARD</b> |             |          |                    |                 |      |    |      |                  |                         |                             |
| D13/10                 | D 1310      | 509157   | 60                 | 13              | 10   | M5 | 10   | 46               | 0.7                     | 2.7                         |
| D13/13.5               | D 1313      | 509158   | 60                 | 13              | 13.5 | M5 | 10   | 41               | 1.0                     |                             |
| D13/15                 | D 1315      | 509159   | 60                 | 13              | 15   | M5 | 10   | 41               | 1.1                     |                             |
| D13/20                 | D 1320      | 509160   | 60                 | 13              | 20   | M5 | 10   | 37               | 1.5                     |                             |
| D15/10                 | D 1510      | 54001836 | 65                 | 15              | 10   | M4 | 10   | 87               | 0.8                     | 1.3                         |
| D15/15                 | D 1515      | 54001846 | 65                 | 15              | 15   | M4 | 10   | 70               | 1.3                     |                             |
| D16/10                 | D 1610      | 509161   | 60                 | 16              | 10   | M5 | 12   | 79               | 0.7                     |                             |
| D16/15                 | D 1615      | 509164   | 60                 | 16              | 15   | M5 | 12   | 65               | 1.1                     |                             |
| D16/20                 | D 1620      | 509165   | 60                 | 16              | 20   | M5 | 12   | 59               | 1.4                     | 2.7                         |
| D16/25                 | D 1625      | 509166   | 60                 | 16              | 25   | M5 | 12   | 59               | 1.9                     |                             |
| D20/8.5                | D 208,5     | 509167   | 60                 | 20              | 8.5  | M6 | 16.5 | 172              | 0.5                     |                             |
| D20/15                 | D 2015      | 509168   | 60                 | 20              | 15   | M6 | 16.5 | 112              | 1.0                     |                             |
| D20/20                 | D 2020      | 509169   | 60                 | 20              | 20   | M6 | 16.5 | 99               | 1.4                     | 4.7                         |
| D20/25                 | D 2025      | 509170   | 60                 | 20              | 25   | M6 | 16.5 | 92               | 1.8                     |                             |
| D20/30                 | D 2030      | 509171   | 60                 | 20              | 30   | M6 | 16.5 | 92               | 2.3                     |                             |
| D25/10                 | D 2510      | 509172   | 60                 | 25              | 10   | M8 | 20   | 273              | 0.6                     |                             |
| D25/15                 | D 2515      | 509173   | 60                 | 25              | 15   | M8 | 20   | 195              | 1.0                     | 11                          |
| D25/19                 | D 2519      | 509174   | 60                 | 25              | 19   | M8 | 20   | 171              | 1.3                     |                             |
| D25/22                 | D 2522      | 509176   | 60                 | 25              | 22   | M8 | 20   | 161              | 1.6                     |                             |
| D25/25                 | D 2525      | 509177   | 60                 | 25              | 25   | M8 | 20   | 161              | 1.9                     |                             |
| D25/30                 | D 2530      | 509178   | 60                 | 25              | 30   | M8 | 20   | 145              | 2.2                     |                             |
| D25/40                 | D 2540      | 509179   | 60                 | 25              | 40   | M8 | 20   | 136              | 3.0                     |                             |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Bobbin – Type D

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |    | COMPRESSION   |                      | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----|----|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|            |             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L  | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |                       |
| D30/15     | D 3015      | 509180   | 60              | 30              | 15 | M8  | 25 | 287           | 1.2                  | 11                    |
| D30/22     | D 3022      | 509181   | 60              | 30              | 22 | M8  | 25 | 249           | 1.6                  |                       |
| D30/30     | D 3030      | 509182   | 60              | 30              | 30 | M8  | 25 | 220           | 2.2                  |                       |
| D30/40     | D 3040      | 509183   | 60              | 30              | 40 | M8  | 25 | 203           | 3.0                  |                       |
| D40/20     | D 4020      | 509184   | 60              | 40              | 20 | M10 | 25 | 544           | 1.4                  |                       |
| D40/25     | D 4025      | 509185   | 60              | 40              | 25 | M10 | 25 | 474           | 1.8                  |                       |
| D40/35     | D 4035      | 509186   | 60              | 40              | 35 | M10 | 25 | 407           | 2.6                  |                       |
| D40/40     | D 4040      | 509187   | 60              | 40              | 40 | M10 | 25 | 407           | 3.1                  |                       |
| D40/45     | D 4045      | 509188   | 60              | 40              | 45 | M10 | 25 | 376           | 3.4                  |                       |
| D50/20     | D 5020      | 54001952 | 65              | 50              | 20 | M10 | 28 | 1240          | 1.8                  |                       |
| D50/25     | D 5025      | 509189   | 60              | 50              | 25 | M10 | 25 | 850           | 1.8                  |                       |
| D50/35     | D 5035      | 509190   | 60              | 50              | 35 | M10 | 25 | 700           | 2.6                  | 23                    |
| D50/45     | D 5045      | 509191   | 60              | 50              | 45 | M10 | 25 | 630           | 2.9                  |                       |
| D60/22     | D 6022      | 509193   | 60              | 60              | 22 | M10 | 25 | 1551          | 1.5                  |                       |
| D60/25     | D 6025      | 509194   | 60              | 60              | 25 | M10 | 25 | 1385          | 1.8                  |                       |
| D60/36     | D 6036      | 509195   | 60              | 60              | 36 | M10 | 25 | 1083          | 2.6                  |                       |
| D60/45     | D 6045      | 509196   | 60              | 60              | 45 | M10 | 25 | 971           | 3.3                  |                       |
| D70/35     | D 7035      | 509197   | 60              | 70              | 35 | M10 | 25 | 1650          | 2.5                  |                       |
| D70/50     | D 7050      | 509198   | 60              | 70              | 50 | M10 | 25 | 1351          | 3.7                  |                       |
| D70/70     | D 7070      | 509199   | 60              | 70              | 70 | M10 | 25 | 1351          | 3.7                  |                       |
| D80/25     | D 8025      | 509201   | 60              | 80              | 25 | M14 | 35 | 3195          | 1.7                  | 62                    |
| D80/30     | D 8030      | 509203   | 60              | 80              | 30 | M14 | 35 | 2674          | 2.1                  |                       |
| D80/40     | D 8040      | 509204   | 60              | 80              | 40 | M14 | 35 | 2140          | 2.9                  |                       |
| D80/70     | D 8070      | 509205   | 60              | 80              | 70 | M14 | 35 | 1620          | 5.3                  |                       |
| D80/80     | D 8080      | 509206   | 60              | 80              | 80 | M14 | 35 | 1620          | 6.3                  |                       |

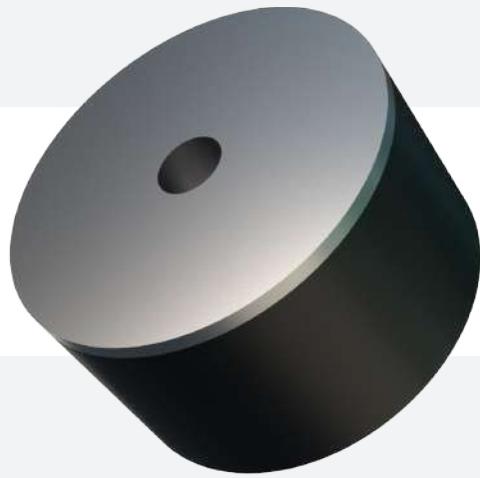
## TYPE D CONTURED

|          |            |            |       |     |      |     |      |       |      |      |
|----------|------------|------------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| D15/6    | 030 18 068 | 90496      | 65    | 15  | 6    | M4  | 15   | 315   | 1.2  | 1.3  |
| D15/13   | 030 18 029 | 91040      | 65    | 15  | 13   | M4  | 15   | 97    | 1.8  |      |
| D16/4    | 030 18 027 | 90308      | 65    | 16  | 4    | M4  | 10   | 473   | 0.7  |      |
| D20/12   | 030 18 055 | 90335      | 65    | 20  | 12   | M6  | 10.5 | 445   | 2.5  | 4.7  |
|          |            | 91589      | 75    |     |      |     |      | 550   |      |      |
|          | 030 18 031 | 97159      | 50    | 20  | 16   | M6  | 18.5 | 149   |      |      |
| D20/16   | 030 18 031 | 97155      | 65    |     |      |     |      | 402   | 3.4  | 11   |
|          |            | 97156      | 80    |     |      |     |      | 694   |      |      |
|          |            | 030 18 095 | 97197 |     |      |     |      | 13    |      |      |
| D30/16   | 030 18 094 | 97196      | 65    | 30  | 16   | M8  | 20   | 1098  | 3.2  | 11   |
|          | 030 18 035 | 597193     |       |     |      |     |      | 23    |      |      |
| D30/18   | 030 18 133 | 97198      | 65    | 30  | 18   | M8  | 23   | 580   | 3.5  | 11   |
| D30/26   | 030 18 037 | 90317      | 65    | 30  | 26   | M8  | 23   | 798   | 5.2  | 11   |
| D40/26   | 030 18 039 | 91070      | 65    | 40  | 26   | M10 | 27.5 | 2152  | 5.5  | 23   |
| D40/30   | 030 18 120 | 90358      | 65    | 40  | 30   | M8  | 22.5 | 1469  | 5.5  | 11   |
|          | 030 18 023 | 90305      |       |     |      | M10 | 27.5 | 1502  | 5.5  | 23   |
| D50/12   | 030 18 026 | 90307      | 65    | 50  | 12   | M10 | 27.5 | 4879  | 1.9  | 23   |
| D50/36   | 030 18 041 | 90321      | 65    | 50  | 36   | M10 | 27.5 | 2563  | 7.0  | 23   |
| D50/37.5 | 030 18 054 | 500068     | 65    | 50  | 37.5 | M10 | 27.5 | 2851  | 7.5  | 23   |
| D70/55   | 030 18 043 | 90324      | 65    | 70  | 55   | M12 | 37   | 2729  | 7.8  | 39   |
| D75/20   | 030 18 045 | 597219     | 65    | 75  | 20   | M12 | 37   | 7742  | 3.0  | 39   |
| D75/30   | 030 18 137 | 90362      | 65    | 75  | 30   | M12 | 37   | 7481  | 6.1  | 39   |
| D75/45   | 030 18 047 | 91616      | 65    | 75  | 45   | M12 | 37   | 5224  | 8.0  | 39   |
| D160/65  | 030 18 165 | 91253      | 65    | 160 | 65   | M16 | 46   | 30658 | 13.0 | 94.5 |

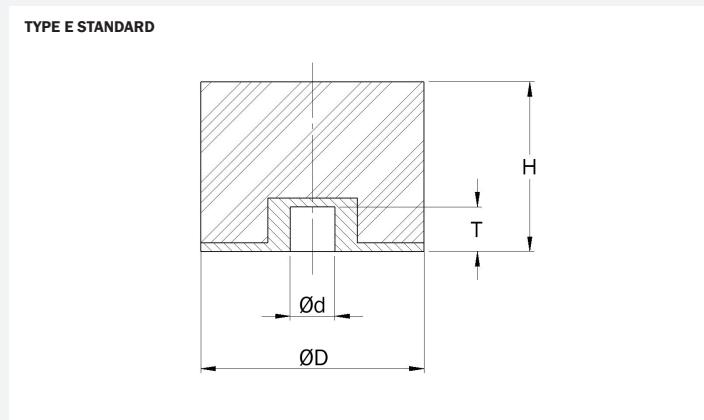
\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – Type E

Bobbin mounts can be used in a wide variety of applications to permit relative movement of the suspended mass and isolation from the effects of noise, vibration and shock. The bobbin mounts are designed to have a higher compressive stiffness and a lower shear stiffness.



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



Figures stated are for natural rubber (NR). Other compound types and hardness are available upon request. The technical values are to be used for info only. If you have any questions, please contact TAVS. Other dimensions on special demand with minimum quantity and/or order value.

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE*             | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |      | COMPRESSION   |                      | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----|------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                        |             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | Ød  | T    | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |                       |
| <b>TYPE E STANDARD</b> |             |          |                 |                 |    |     |      |               |                      |                       |
| E15/13                 | 030 18 030  | 90310    | 65              | 15              | 13 | M4  | 4.0  | 100           | 1.6                  | 1.3                   |
| E20/12                 | 030 18 159  | 90377    | 65              | 20              | 12 | M6  | 6.8  | 223           | 1.6                  | 4.7                   |
| E20/16                 | 030 18 032  | 97160    | 65              | 20              | 16 | M6  | 6.5  | 170           | 2.2                  | 4.7                   |
| E30/15                 | E 3015      | 54001897 | 65              | 30              | 15 | M8  | 8.0  | 390           | 3.5                  | 11                    |
| E30/18                 | 030 18 161  | 597200   | 40              | 30              | 18 | M8  | 7.4  | 206           | 2.4                  | 11                    |
| E30/30                 | E 3030      | 54001920 | 65              | 30              | 30 | M8  | 8.0  | 275           | 2.3                  | 11                    |
| E40/20                 | E 4020      | 54001932 | 65              | 40              | 20 | M10 | 8.0  | 680           | 11.0                 | 23                    |
| E40/30                 | 030 18 162  | 90379    | 65              | 40              | 30 | M8  | 8.5  | 793           | 4.1                  | 11                    |
| E40/30                 | 030 18 099  | 93047    |                 | 40              | 30 | M10 | 10.0 | 868           | 4.1                  | 23                    |
| E40/40                 | E 4040      | 54001943 | 65              | 40              | 40 | M10 | 8.0  | 480           | 11.5                 | 23                    |
| E50/20                 | E 5020      | 54001953 | 65              | 50              | 20 | M10 | 8.0  | 1240          | 1.8                  | 23                    |
|                        | 19-0350     | 20-00501 | 60              | 50              | 20 | M10 | 10.0 | 1530          | 2.0                  | 39                    |
| E50/36                 | 19-0456     | 20-00607 | 60              | 50              | 36 | M10 | 10.0 | 520           | 3.5                  | 39                    |
| E50/36                 | 19-0456     | 20-00502 | 60              |                 |    |     |      | 1200          |                      |                       |
| E50/40                 | 19-0834     | 20-01406 | 60              | 50              | 40 | M10 | 10.0 | 1122          | 4.3                  | 39                    |
| E50/45                 | 19-0457     | 20-01407 | 60              | 50              | 45 | M10 | 11.0 | 1071          | 5.1                  | 39                    |
| E50/50                 | E 5050      | 54001980 | 65              | 50              | 50 | M10 | 8.0  | 760           | 4.7                  | 23                    |
| E75/30                 | 030 18 164  | 90381    | 65              | 75              | 30 | M12 | 10.5 | 4321          | 4.0                  | 39                    |
|                        | 030 18 164  | 500194   | 75              |                 |    |     |      | 6710          | 4.0                  |                       |
| E75/45                 | 030 18 048  | 92047    | 50              | 75              |    |     |      | 1717          |                      | 39                    |
|                        |             | 91537    | 65              |                 | 45 | M12 | 10.5 | 3322          | 6.3                  |                       |
|                        |             | 90327    | 75              |                 |    |     |      | 5160          |                      |                       |
|                        |             |          |                 |                 |    |     |      |               |                      |                       |
| E100/69                | 030 18 050  | 91773    | 75              | 100             | 69 | M16 | 15.8 | 8957          | 9.7                  | 94.5                  |
| E160/65                | 030 18 166  | 95139    | 50              | 160             | 65 | M16 | 15.8 | 10080         | 5.9                  | 94.5                  |
|                        |             | 91265    | 65              |                 |    |     |      | 18090         | 8.0                  |                       |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – Type TA/KD/KPD

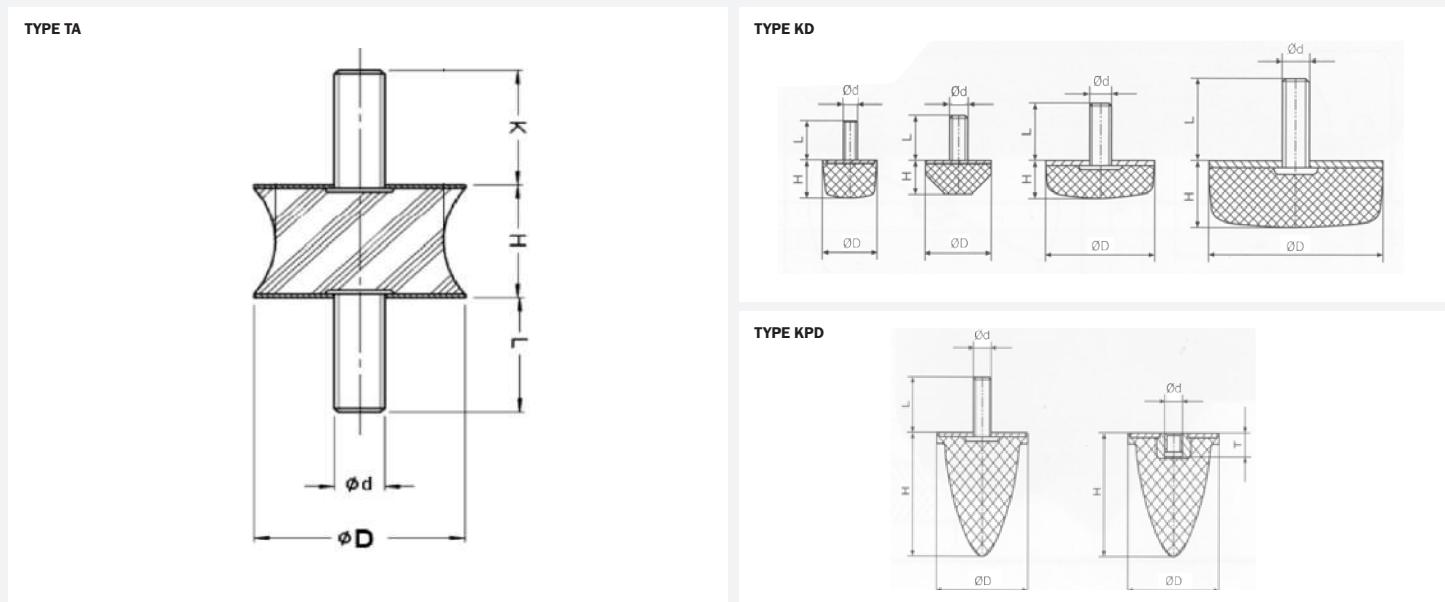
Bobbin mounts can be used in a wide variety of applications to permit relative movement of the suspended mass and isolation from the effects of noise, vibration and shock. The bobbin mounts are designed to have a higher compressive stiffness and a lower shear stiffness.

### Typical applications include:

- Light fans
- Engines and pumps
- Compressors
- Measuring and test equipment



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



Figures stated are for natural rubber (NR). Other compound types and hardness are available upon request. The technical values are to be used for info only. If you have any questions, please contact TAVS. Other dimensions on special demand with minimum quantity and/or order value.

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE      | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |    |    | COMPRESSION   |                      | SHEAR         |                      | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                |             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | Ød | K  | L  | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |                       |
| <b>TYPE TA</b> |             |          |                 |                 |    |    |    |    |               |                      |               |                      |                       |
| TA 25/20       | 19-0581     | 20-01610 | 60              | 25              | 20 | M6 | 12 | 18 | 306           | 1                    | 120           | 2.0                  | 4.7                   |
| TA 40/30       | 19-0699     | 20-01647 | 60              | 41              | 30 | M8 | 20 | 20 | 450           | 1.7                  | 170           | 3.9                  | 11                    |

\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

## Bobbin – TA/KD/KPD

### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE       | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |      | COMPRESSION      |                         | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----|------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                 |             |          |                    | ØD              | H  | Ød  | L    | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX. DEFLECTION<br>(mm) |                             |
| <b>TYPE KD</b>  |             |          |                    |                 |    |     |      |                  |                         |                             |
| KD 25/12        | 15-4069     | 10-00087 | 60                 | 25              | 12 | M6  | 16   | 306              | 0.8                     | 4.7                         |
| KD 25/13        | 15-3452     | 20-00013 | 60                 | 25              | 13 | M6  | 16   | 300              | 0.8                     | 4.7                         |
| KD 25/17        | 19-0582     | 20-01611 | 60                 | 25              | 17 | M6  | 18   | 290              | 2.0                     | 4.7                         |
| KD 25/18        | 030 18 131  | 92544    | 60                 | 25              | 18 | M6  | 22.5 | 499              | 1.9                     | 4.7                         |
| KD 50/17        | 19-0506     | 20-00595 | 60                 | 50              | 17 | M10 | 28   | 1550             | 2.0                     | 23                          |
| KD 50/20        | 030 18 061  | 90337    | 65                 | 50              | 20 | M10 | 27.5 | 1285             | 2.0                     | 23                          |
| KD 50/50        | 19-0851     | 20-01469 | 60                 | 50              | 50 | M8  | 23   | 1070             | 5.1                     | 11                          |
| <b>TYPE KPD</b> |             |          |                    |                 |    |     |      |                  |                         |                             |
| KPD 30/30       | 19-0604     | 20-00686 | 60                 | 30              | 30 | M8  | 20   | 350              | 6,0                     | 11                          |
| KPD 30/36       | 19-0507     | 20-00929 | 60                 | 30              | 36 | M8  | 20   | 350              | 7,0                     | 11                          |
| KPD 35/40       | 030 18 025  | 49009020 | 50                 | 35              | 40 | M8  | 23   | 129              | 4.0                     | 11                          |
|                 |             | 90306    | 65                 |                 |    |     |      | 303              |                         |                             |
|                 |             | 91311    | 75                 |                 |    |     |      | 405              |                         |                             |
| KPD 50/58       | 14.10235    | 54001982 | 60                 | 50              | 58 | M10 | 28   | 4000             | 35.5                    | 23                          |
| KPD 125/78      | 030 18 158  | 90376    | 65                 | 125             | 78 | M16 | 46   | 4253             | 10.0                    | 94.5                        |

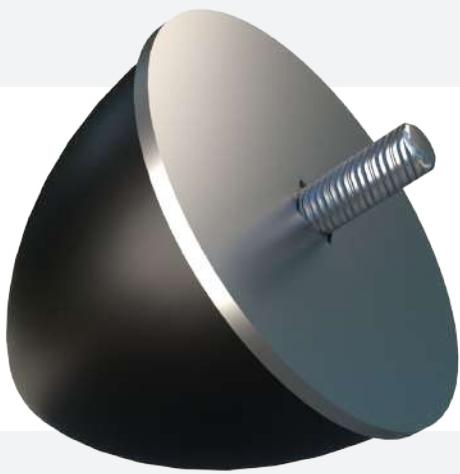
\*REFERENCE is defined as ØD/H

# Buffers

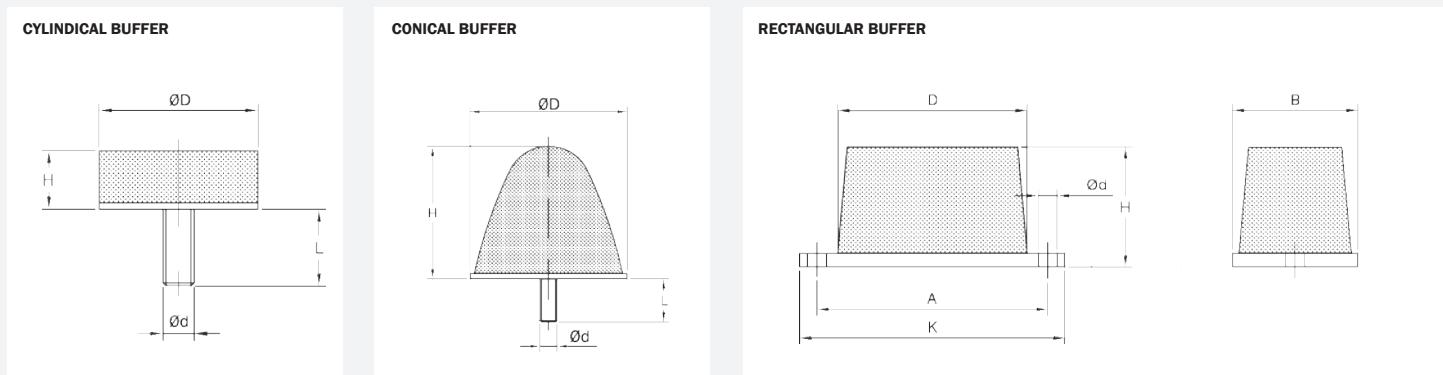
Buffers are designed to protect structures and equipment from impact forces. They are usually fitted as non-metallic stops or incorporated in vehicle suspension systems to provide progressive stiffening under increasing load. Circular and rectangular types are easily fitted.

## Typical applications include:

- Cranes
- Dump Trucks
- Off-Road Vehicles
- Handling Equipment
- Vehicle Suspensions



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

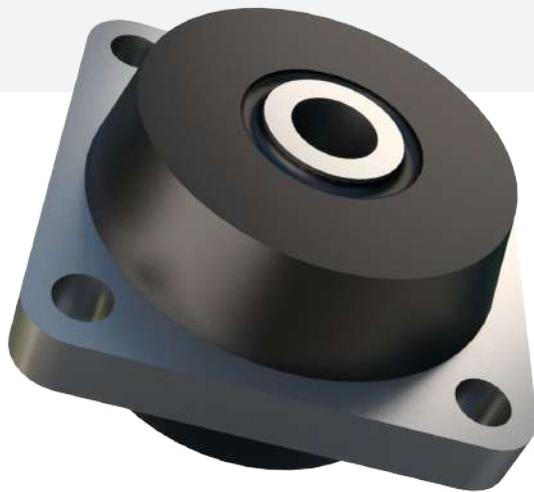
| DRAWING NO.               | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |       |      |      | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                           |          | ØD              | H     | Ød   | L    |               |                      |                       |
| <b>CYLINDRICAL BUFFER</b> |          |                 |       |      |      |               |                      |                       |
| 15-3463                   | 10-00341 | 21              | 19    | M6   | 15   | 1000          | 8.0                  | 8.3                   |
| 15-3459                   | 10-00337 | 50.8            | 19    | M10  | 25   | 640           | 7.0                  | 40                    |
| 031 18 001                | 54001785 | 100             | 80    | M16  | 36   | 4500          | 11.0                 | 95                    |
|                           | 54001786 |                 |       |      |      | 7000          |                      |                       |
| <b>CONICAL BUFFER</b>     |          |                 |       |      |      |               |                      |                       |
| 15-3462                   | 10-00340 | 28.6            | 37    | M6   | 15   | 1000          | 18.0                 | 8.3                   |
| 15-3443                   | 10-00335 | 108             | 119   | M12  | 30   | 2000          | 60.0                 | 70                    |
| 15-3461                   | 10-00339 | 38              | 38    | M8   | 20   | 2500          | 18.0                 | 20                    |
| 15-3445                   | 10-00336 | 108             | 93    | M12  | 30   | 2500          | 53.0                 | 70                    |
| 15-3435                   | 10-00334 | 48              | 51    | M10  | 25   | 2700          | 18.0                 | 40                    |
| 15-3460                   | 10-00338 | 70,3            | 46    | M12  | 30   | 5000          | 15.0                 | 70                    |
| DRAWING NO.               | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |       |      |      |               |                      | MAX. LOAD (kN)        |
|                           |          | H               | K     | B    | Ød   | A             | D                    |                       |
| <b>RECTANGULAR BUFFER</b> |          |                 |       |      |      |               |                      |                       |
| 19-0564*                  | 20-00417 | 22              | 84    | 32   | 6.7  | 68.5          | 51                   | 8.1                   |
| 15-0260                   | 10-00317 | 36.5            | 155.5 | 63.5 | 13.5 | 127           | 89                   | 10.0                  |
| 15-0437                   | 10-00322 | 55              | 120.5 | 47.5 | 8.7  | 104.8         | 86                   | 17.5                  |
| 15-0238                   | 10-00315 | 55              | 120.5 | 57   | 8.7  | 104.8         | 86                   | 46.0                  |
|                           | 10-00316 |                 |       |      |      |               |                      | 67.5                  |

## Cab Mount

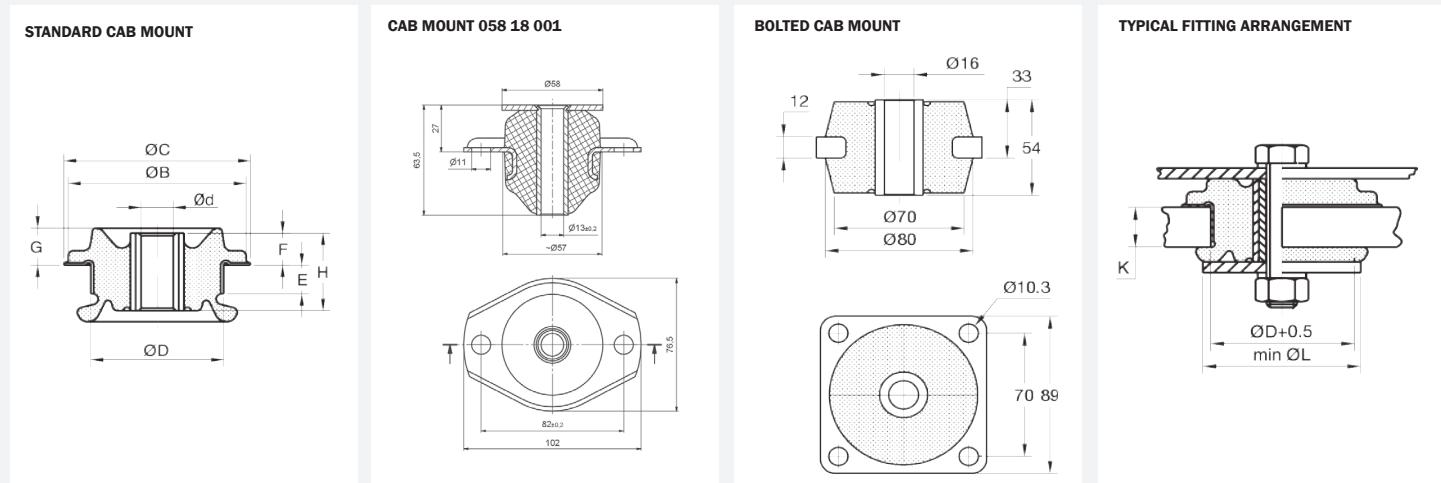
The CAB mount has been designed to provide optimum suspension characteristics. This has been achieved through ensuring the Compression and Shear stiffness characteristics being relatively stiff in their respective directions. The CAB mounts can withstand small shock loadings to help improve driving conditions for the operator. The mount should be installed with washers top and bottom to ensure a failsafe system.

### Typical applications include:

- Commercial and Off-Highway vehicles
- Tractors
- Engines



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.               | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | AXIAL MAX. LOAD (N) | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | AXIAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) | WASHER PART NO. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           |          |                 | ØD              | ØB  | ØC  | Ød   | E  | F  | G  | H  | K  | L   |       |                     |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>STANDARD CAB MOUNT</b> |          |                 |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       |                     |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11-1028                   | 20-00875 | 45              | 59              | -   | 80  | 16   | -  | 20 | -  | 40 | 16 | 80  | 750   | M16                 | 250       | 390                   | 20-00532               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 20-01109 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 1500  | 780                 |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 20-01035 | 65              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 1800  | 950                 |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11-1027                   | 20-01107 | 45              | 59              | -   | 80  | 20   | -  | 20 | -  | 40 | 16 | 80  | 750   | M20                 | 380       | 390                   | 20-00003               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 20-00002 | 50              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 950   | 495                 |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 20-01061 | 55              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 1200  | 626                 |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 20-00874 | 65              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 1800  | 950                 |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17-1671-1                 | 10-00563 | 45              | 75              | 100 | 105 | 16,5 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 46 | 20 | 105 | 1600  | M16                 | 180       | 330                   | 20-00533               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17-1650-1                 | 10-00554 | 45              | 75              | 100 | 105 | 16,5 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 46 | 20 | 105 | 3000  | M16                 | 180       | 464                   | 20-00533               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 10-00555 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 5000  | 1200                |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17-1814                   | 10-00598 | 45              | 89              | 115 | 120 | 25   | 23 | 13 | 21 | 47 | 25 | 120 | 4100  | M24                 | 270       | 1797                  | 20-00534               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 10-00603 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 7600  | 3314                |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 10-04461 | 70              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     | 11200 | 4870                |           |                       |                        |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 058 18 001                | 91928    | 50              | SEE DRAWINGS    |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | 2100                | M12       | 35                    | 300                    | 93950           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 90827    | 65              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | 4300                |           |                       | 620                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 92539    | 75              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | 6300                |           |                       | 900                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17-0890                   | 10-00440 | 45              | SEE DRAWINGS    |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | 3000                | M16       | 250                   | 1027                   | 20-00532        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 10-00441 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | 5000                |           |                       | 1693                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 10-00442 | 70              |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |     |       | 7500                |           |                       | 2000                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

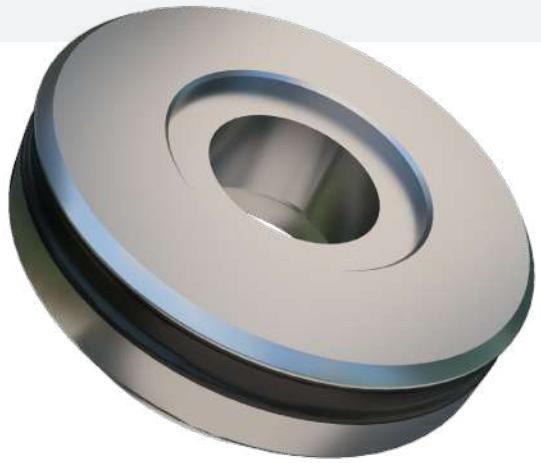
# Conical Bearing

Each bush comprises of a high tolerance conical metals with high quality natural rubber compounds featuring low creep and high tear and tensile properties. This provides for high fatigue resistance at high loads and movements. They also provide superior shock attenuation whilst providing good control in the radial and axial directions.

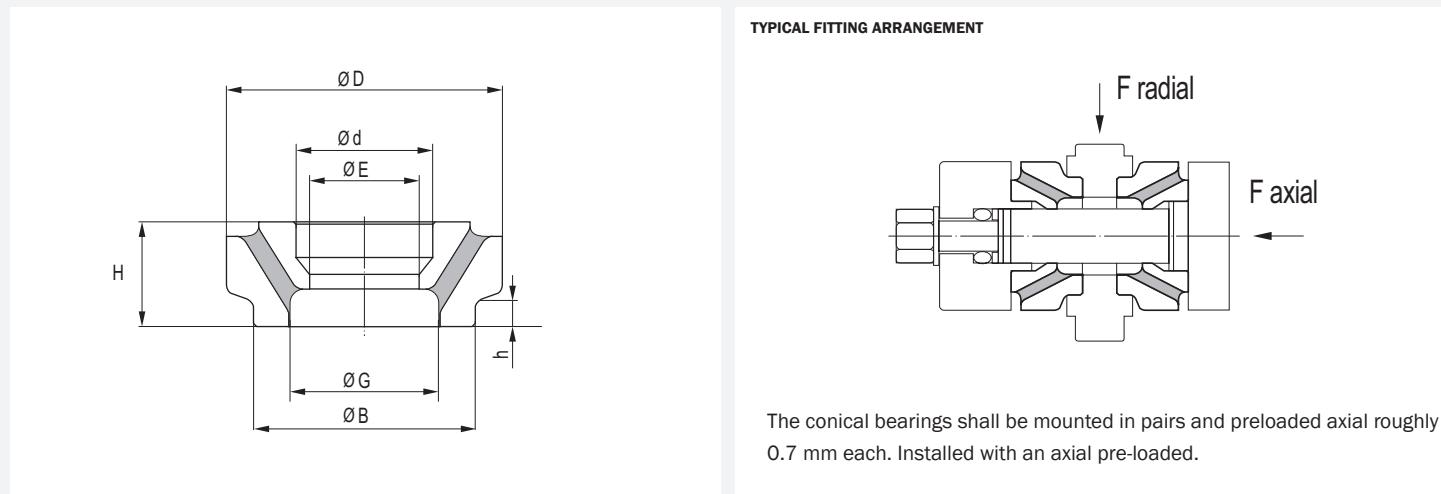
Conical bearings are used usually in pairs to transfer radial and axial loads whilst allowing large torsional movement and some conical. These are therefore suitable in applications where controlled flexibility is required such as in large travel suspension systems.

## The high accuracy components provide:

- High fatigue life
- Wide radial load range
- High torsional movement



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |     |     |    |    |    | AXIAL            |                | RADIAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|             |          |                 | H               | h  | ØD  | ØB  | ØE | Ød | ØG | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (kN) |                         |
| 040 18 084  | 96734    | 65              | 41              | 9  | 120 | 90  | -  | 46 | 54 | 34800            | 50             | -                       |
| 040 18 050  | 96133    | 50              | 41              | 10 | 115 | 90  | 40 | 60 | 54 | 130000           | 130            | 30000                   |
| 040 18 902  | 49014124 | 60              | 41.2            | 7  | 125 | 90  | -  | 46 | 54 | 60000            | 60             | 5000                    |
| 040 18 876  | 49026815 | 50              | 41.8            | 10 | 112 | 90  | 44 | 55 | 60 | 17000            | 31             | 17000                   |
|             | 49009121 | 50              |                 |    |     |     |    |    |    | 22000            | 40             | 22000                   |
|             | 49026816 | 65              |                 |    |     |     |    |    |    | 34000            | 61             | 34000                   |
|             | 2129382  | 75              |                 |    |     |     |    |    |    | 55000            | 99             | 55000                   |
| 4059        | 54000585 | -               | 41.8            | 10 | 125 | 100 | 54 | 65 | 70 | 34000            | 61             | 34000                   |
| 201553      | 54000884 | -               | 42.2            | 8  | 115 | 90  | 40 | 60 | 48 | 32000            | 70             | 3080                    |
| 031 18 809  | 596222   | 70              | 45              | 9  | 125 | 90  | -  | 46 | 54 | 10200            | 20             | -                       |

Note: Stiffness and load capability values are given for a pair of conical bearings.

## Cushyfoot Mounting

Cushyfoot mountings have two rubber elements, used in shear and compression, to provide excellent stiffness characteristics for the isolation of a wide range of vibration frequencies. The load range varies from 50 to 1280 kg per mounting and will provide up to 16 mm static deflection.

### The Cushyfoot mounting benefits from the following features:

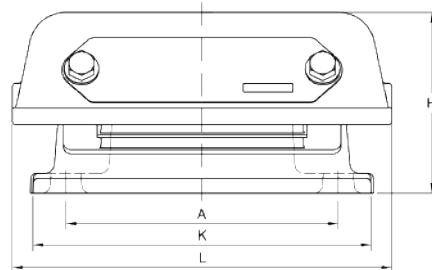
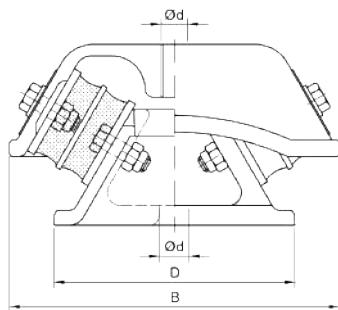
- A wide load range from 50 to 1280 kg
- Strong casting for safety and reliability
- Dissimilar horizontal stiffness gives optimum isolation and motion control

### Typical applications include:

- Diesel engines
- Generator sets
- Compressors
- Fans
- Hydraulic units
- Lift machinery



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Cushyfoot Mounting

## PRODUCT DATA

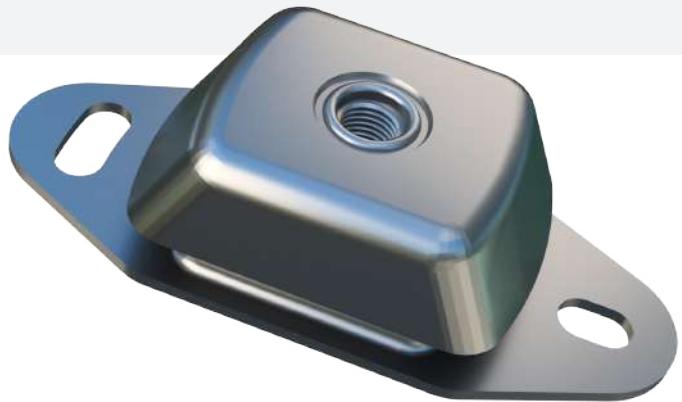
| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | STATIC STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (kN) |      |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|------|
|           |             |          |                 | L               | B   | A   | K   | H   | D   | Ød   | G   |                         |                |      |
| A3        |             | 96808    | 50              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M12                     | 240            | 1.50 |
|           |             | 49047069 |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M16                     |                |      |
| A2        |             | 96806    | 50              | 121             | 127 | 90  | 115 | 72  | 83  | 11   |     | M12                     | 310            | 1.90 |
|           |             | 49041129 |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M16                     |                |      |
| A1        |             | 96809    | 65              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M12                     | 520            | 3.10 |
|           |             | 49047070 |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M16                     |                |      |
| A0        |             | 96807    | 75              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M12                     | 900            | 5.30 |
|           |             | 49047071 |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | M16                     |                |      |
| A3        | 17-0290-1   | 20-00689 | 45              | 122             | 132 | 90  | 114 | 72  | 82  | 13   | M16 | 160                     | 1.15           |      |
| A1        |             | 10-04251 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 300                     | 2.30           |      |
| A0        |             | 10-04116 | 70              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 545                     | 3.50           |      |
| HD3       | 050 18 004  | 596744   | 50              | 228             | 203 | 165 | 203 | 120 | 146 | 17.5 | M16 | 450                     | 5.00           |      |
| HD2       |             | 96800    | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 770                     | 8.50           |      |
| HD1       |             | 96920    | 65              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 860                     | 9.50           |      |
| HDO       |             | 96801    | 75              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 1140                    | 12.50          |      |
| B3        | 050 18 002  | 96802    | 50              | 228             | 203 | 165 | 203 | 110 | 146 | 17.5 | M16 | 1080                    | 6.50           |      |
| B2        |             | 96805    | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 1580                    | 9.50           |      |
| B1        |             | 96804    | 65              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 2080                    | 12.50          |      |
| B0        |             | 96803    | 75              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 2670                    | 16.00          |      |
| B3        | 17-0213     | 10-04106 | 45              | 230             | 204 | 165 | 205 | 110 | 148 | 18   | M16 | 720                     | 5.90           |      |
| B1        |             | 10-04104 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 1460                    | 12.50          |      |
| HD3       | 17-0346-1   | 10-04123 | 45              | 230             | 204 | 165 | 205 | 123 | 148 | 18   | M16 | 390                     | 6.30           |      |
| HD1       | 17-0346-1   | 10-04120 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |     | 785                     | 12.80          |      |

## Cushyfloat Mounting

The Cushyfloat mounting is a general purpose unit designed to provide effective isolation of vibration and noise arising from both static and mobile equipment. Originally designed for use with marine engines, the Cushyfloat is a simple to install, compact, low profile mounting. It combines 3 way control of the suspended equipment with relatively large static deflections where the rubber is loaded in shear and compression.

The design incorporates bump and rebound control features which limits excessive movement under shock loading. Top metal gives protection against oil contamination and the protective finish resists corrosion attack. Propeller thrust on marine applications is accommodated.

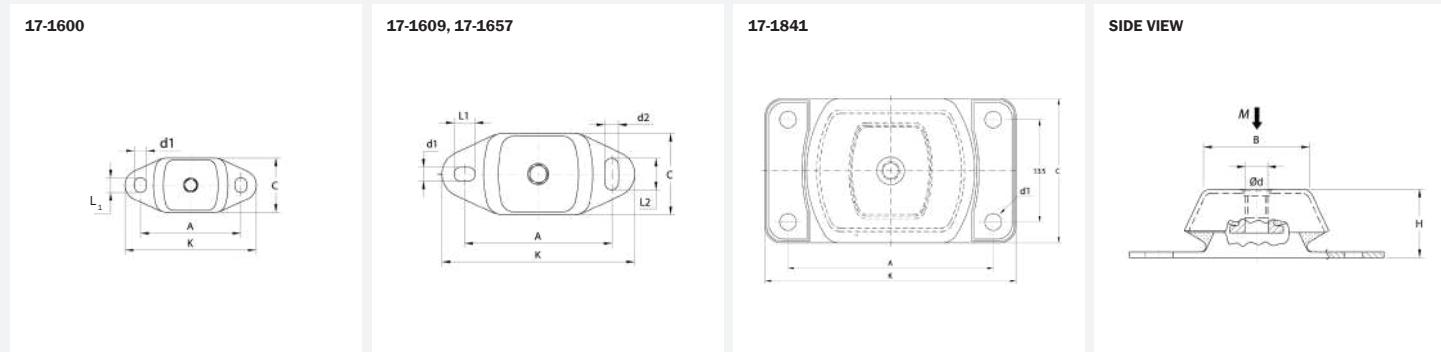
There are four sizes in the standard range with varying degrees of rubber hardness catering for point loads from 32 kg to 3000 kg. Natural frequencies as low as 8Hz are possible.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Marine/Industrial vehicle engines
- Generator sets
- Pumps and compressors

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



\*When used in marine engine application when thrust forces are involved, the maximum load capacity is substantially reduced.

### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | MAX. LOAD (N) |                       | MAX. THRUST LOAD (N) | VERTICAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|             |          |                 | B               | C     | A   | K   | H       | d <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Ød  | VERTICAL      | *VERTICAL WITH THRUST |                      |                           |                       |
| 17-1600-1   | 10-00535 | 45              | 62              | 60    | 100 | 120 | 38-40.5 | 11             | 14             | 11             | 14             | M12 | 500           | 350                   | 370                  | 90                        | 25                    |
|             | 10-00536 | 55              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 650           | 550                   | 560                  | 135                       | 25                    |
|             | 10-00537 | 65              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 1000          | 800                   | 830                  | 202                       | 25                    |
|             | 10-04525 | 75              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 1450          | 1150                  | 1200                 | 290                       | 25                    |
| 17-1609-1   | 10-00545 | 45              | 76              | 75    | 140 | 183 | 49      | 13             | 20             | 13             | 30             | M16 | 1500          | 950                   | 1000                 | 220                       | 50                    |
|             | 10-00546 | 55              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 2100          | 1400                  | 1500                 | 330                       | 50                    |
|             | 10-00547 | 65              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 3000          | 2100                  | 2300                 | 495                       | 50                    |
|             | 10-00548 | 75              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 4500          | 3150                  | 3300                 | 883                       | 50                    |
| 17-1657-1   | 10-00557 | 45              | 72              | 112.5 | 182 | 228 | 70      | 18             | 26             | 18             | 34             | M20 | 3000          | 2500                  | 2800                 | 550                       | 100                   |
|             | 10-00558 | 55              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 5200          | 3700                  | 4200                 | 725                       | 100                   |
|             | 10-00559 | 65              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 8000          | 5600                  | 6400                 | 1075                      | 100                   |
|             | 10-00560 | 75              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 10000         | 7000                  | 11800                | 1637                      | 100                   |
| 17-1841-2   | 10-00605 | 40              | 120             | 190   | 270 | 330 | 112     | 22             | -              | -              | -              | M24 | 9500          | 6300                  | 5300                 | 1040                      | 200                   |
|             | 10-00606 | 50              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 14000         | 9450                  | 7100                 | 1390                      | 200                   |
|             | 10-00607 | 60              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 22000         | 15750                 | 12500                | 2450                      | 200                   |
|             | 10-00608 | 70              |                 |       |     |     |         |                |                |                |                |     | 30000         | 21000                 | 18000                | 3500                      | 200                   |

# Cushyfloat Mini HD Mounting

Trelleborg Mini HD Cushyfloat mounts combine 3 way control of suspended equipment with large static deflections where the rubber is loaded in shear and compression. The design incorporates bump and rebound control features which limits excessive movement under shock loading. The easy to install mount features a prominent use of lightweight engineered plastics which offer greater environmental protection with no compromise in product performance.

## The achievable benefits of the Mini HD Cushyfloat as:

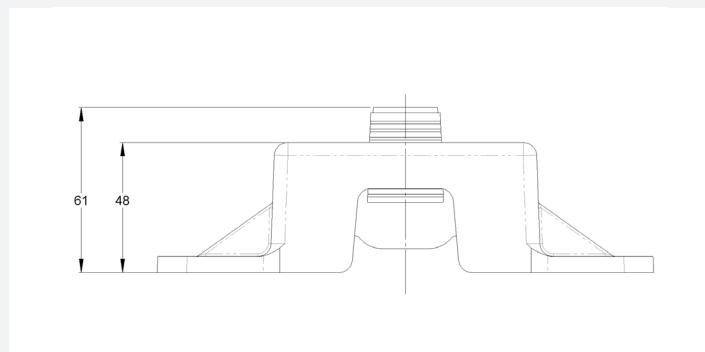
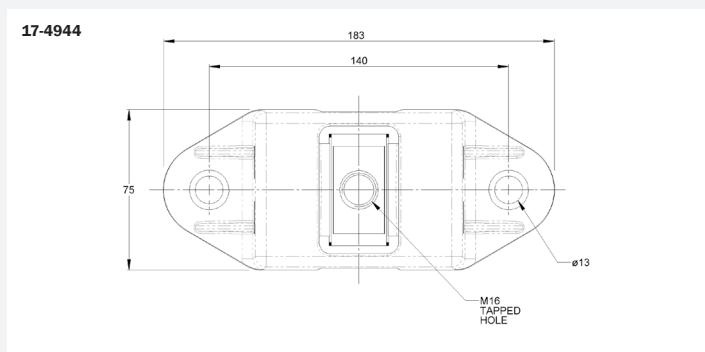
- Large linear vertical deflection
- Similar stiffness ratios to same footprint part (17/1609)
- Corrosion resistant materials
- Lightweight part (0.45 kg)
- Modular and failsafe design
- Wide loading capability.

## Typical Applications Include:

- Marine, industrial and vehicle engines
- Generator sets
- Pumps
- Compressors
- Refrigeration systems



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. THRUST LOAD (N) | STATIC STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 17-4944-1   | 10-02322 | 50              | 1000          | 910                  | 130                     | 60                    |
|             | 10-02036 | 60              | 1600          | 1120                 | 210                     |                       |
|             | 10-02037 | 70              | 2200          | 1540                 | 280                     |                       |

| DRAWING NO. | VERTICAL | LATERAL | LONGITUDINAL |
|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 17-4944-1   | 1        | 0.3     | 2.5          |

## Cushyfloat HT Mounting

The Cushyfloat HT (High Thrust) mounting has been developed to meet the increased torque output and higher thrust load requirements of many modern marine power units. By careful design of the rubber section, relatively high degrees of flexibility in the vertical and lateral modes are combined with high stiffness in the longitudinal fore and aft direction, thereby giving good vibration isolation properties and minimum movement under thrust forces.

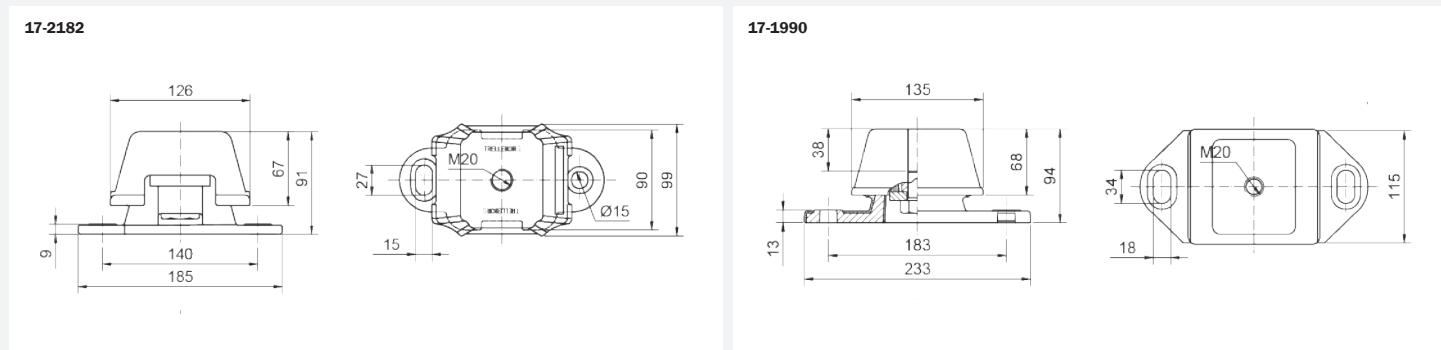
The design incorporates bump and rebound control features which limit excessive movements under shock loading. The mountings have a high inbuilt tensile strength which renders them suitable for the suspension of power units in lifeboat applications. The top gives protection against oil contamination and the protective finish resists corrosion attack. Two designs and different rubber compounds allow loads between 85 kg and 1070 kg to be accommodated.

### Typical applications include:

- Marine Engines



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PRODUCT NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | MIN VERTICAL LOAD (N) | MAX. VERTICAL LOAD (N) | STATIC STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MIN DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX DEFLECTION (mm) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 17-2182-1   | 10-01143    | 35              | 846                   | 1397                   | 400                     | 3                   | 5                   | 100                   |
|             | 10-01144    | 45              | 1254                  | 2090                   | 1000                    |                     |                     |                       |
|             | 10-03014    | 55              | 2039                  | 3394                   | 960                     |                     |                     |                       |
|             | 10-02930    | 65              | 3007                  | 4995                   | 1530                    |                     |                     |                       |
| 17-1990-1   | 10-01150    | 45              | 1498                  | 5708                   | 1600                    | 1                   | 4                   | 100                   |
|             | 10-03146    | 60              | 2956                  | 10703                  | 3000                    |                     |                     |                       |

### NOMINAL STIFFNESS RATIOS

| DRAWING NO. | VERTICAL | LATERAL | LONGITUDINAL |
|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 17-2182-1   | 1        | 0.85    | 6            |
| 17-1990-1   | 1        | 0.25    | 9            |

# Cushyfloat HD Mounting

The latest generation of Cushyfloat is a completely new and innovative design which offers engine manufacturers and boat builders Maximum versatility. This product has multiple performance benefits for customers whose requirements may be varied and challenging for conventional solutions.

The HD Cushyfloat has excellent performance characteristics with:  
Up to 10mm linear vertical deflection, with low horizontal stiffnesses.  
This enables improved vibration isolation – even at the low end of the engine speed range. Vertical and lateral buffering within the design limits the movement of the engine in tough service conditions.

The HD Cushyfloat provides simplicity for engines manufacturers and end users with: An interchangeable footprint with existing mountings; minimizing retrofit installation issues.

The entire range can be formulated from just three rubber mixes; therefore reducing inventory requirements and the complexity of product selection. Installation is aided by sighting grooves so that it is easy to align the engine, and ensure the correct load distribution.

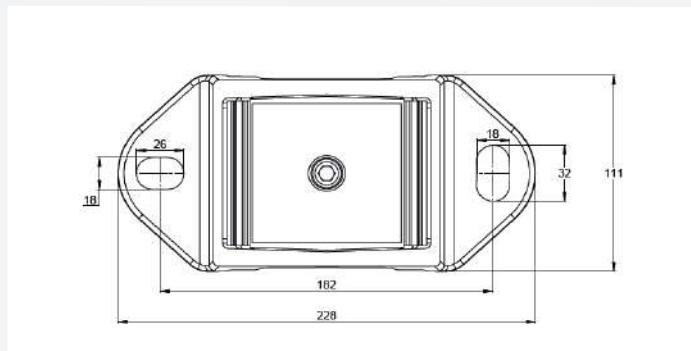
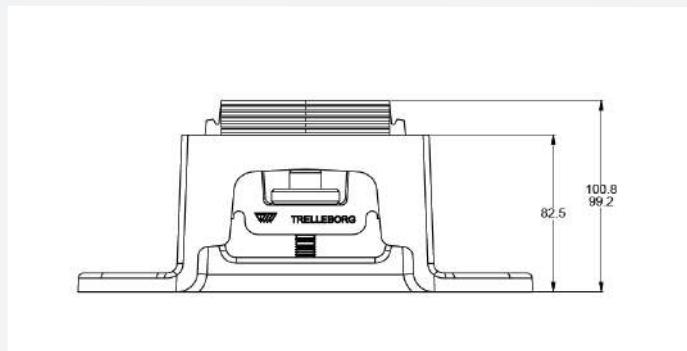
More cost effective product life and serviceability due to its modular design. Upon refurbishment, the outer casting can be re-used.



## Typical Applications Include:

- Marine/Industrial vehicle engines
- Generator sets
- Pumps and compressors

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | MAX. LOAD (kN) | MAX. THRUST LOAD (kN) | STATIC STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 17-4726-1   | 10-02308 | 40              | 2.20           | 1.55                  | 270                     | 170                   |
|             | 10-02108 | 50              | 3.20           | 2.20                  | 390                     |                       |
|             | 10-02109 | 60              | 4.70           | 3.30                  | 575                     |                       |
| 17-4792-1   | 10-02159 | 40              | 5.30           | 3.70                  | 650                     | 170                   |
|             | 10-02114 | 50              | 7.35           | 5.15                  | 900                     |                       |
|             | 10-02160 | 60              | 9.80           | 6.85                  | 1200                    |                       |

## EH Mount

The EH is designed primarily for mobile applications where high dynamic and shock forces are encountered. Dynamic vertical movements in both the directions are restricted and excellent horizontal stability is provided.

### The function of EH includes features as:

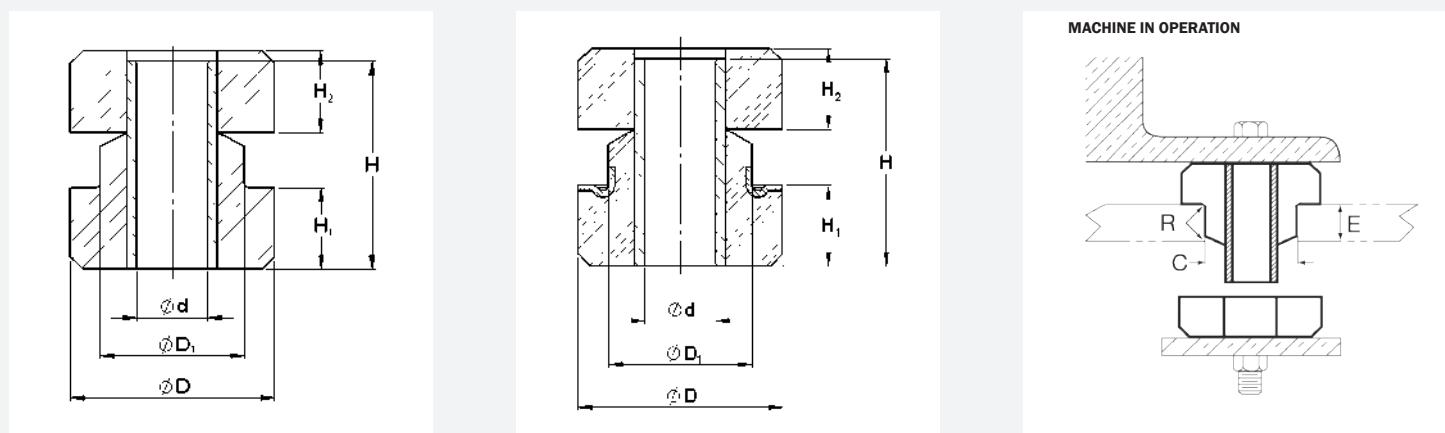
- Dynamic efficiency in all directions
- Attenuation of structure-borne noise
- Accommodation of misalignment and distortion
- Simple design-easy to install
- Fail-safe installation
- Wide load range, 40 to 1200 kg

### Typical applications include:

- Military vehicles
- Agriculture vehicles
- Construction equipment
- Transport machinery
- Industrial mobile machinery



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE      | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |                 |    |                |                |      |    |   | AXIAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | WASHER PART NO. |
|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                |             |          |                 | Ød              | ØD | ØD <sub>1</sub> | H  | H <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> | C    | E  | R |                        |               |           |                       |                 |
| <b>TYPE II</b> |             |          |                 |                 |    |                 |    |                |                |      |    |   |                        |               |           |                       |                 |
| EH 3334        | 55-1070-1   | 20-02654 | 40 (CR)         | 10              | 33 | 20              | 34 | 12             | 12             | 19   | 10 | 1 | -                      | 400           | M10       | 25                    | 20-02816        |
|                |             | 20-02901 | 60              |                 |    |                 |    |                |                |      |    |   | -                      | 900           |           |                       |                 |
| EH 3330        | 039 18 753  | 49031354 | 40 (CR)         | 9               | 33 | 20              | 30 | 11             | 11             | 20.5 | 9  | 1 | 270                    | 970           | M6 / M8   | 7.5 / 11              | -               |
|                |             | 49044363 | 75 (CR)         |                 |    |                 |    |                |                |      |    |   | 1450                   | 5220          |           |                       |                 |

# EH Mount

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE       | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    |      | AXIAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | WASHER PART NO. |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------|----|------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                 |             |          |                 | Ød              | ØD   | ØD <sub>1</sub> | H    | H <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> | C    | E    | R  |      |                        |               |           |                       |                 |
| EH 4850         | 19-0213-1   | 20-00621 | 40              | 13              | 48   | 32.6            | 50   | 20             | 20             | 31.8 | 15   | 2  | 430  | 600                    | M12           | 40        | 20-00416              |                 |
|                 |             | 20-01504 | 40 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 430  | 600                    |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-00620 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 865  | 1000                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-01510 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 865  | 1000                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-02656 | 75 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 146  | 1750                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 | 039 18 754  | 49011344 | 40 (CR)         |                 | 13.5 | 48              | 33   | 50             | 20.5           | 19.5 | 33.5 | 12 | 2    | 200                    | 800           | M10 / M12 | 47 / 39               | -               |
|                 |             | 511454   | 65 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    |      | 470                    | 1900          |           |                       |                 |
|                 | 039 18 765  | 49029937 | 45 (CR)         | 9               | 48   | 33              | 50   | 20.5           | 19.5           | 33.5 | 13   | 2  | 340  | 1360                   | M8            | 40        | -                     |                 |
|                 |             | 49038236 | 50 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 340  | 1360                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49038235 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 730  | 2900                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49038234 | 75 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1160 | 4600                   |               |           |                       |                 |
| EH 6463         | 19-0214-1   | 20-00619 | 40              | 17              | 64   | 40              | 62   | 23             | 23             | 39   | 22   | 2  | 585  | 900                    | M16           | 80        | 20-01495              |                 |
|                 |             | 20-02499 | 50              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 900  | 1300                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-00618 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1420 | 2000                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-01860 | 70              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 2087 | 3000                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 | 039 18 768  | 49038161 | 45 (CR)         | 16.7            | 64.8 | 40.1            | 61.7 | 22.9           | 22.9           | 40.6 | 20   | 2  | 545  | 2200                   | M12           | 39        | -                     |                 |
|                 |             | 49038160 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1230 | 4900                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 | 039 18 773  | 49043630 | 50 (CR)         | 14              | 64.8 | 40.1            | 61.7 | 22.9           | 22.9           | 40.6 | 20   | 2  | 650  | 2600                   | M12           | 105       | -                     |                 |
|                 |             | 60905067 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1000 | 4000                   |               |           |                       |                 |
| EH 9075         | 19-0727-1   | 20-00617 | 40              | 23              | 89   | 58              | 73   | 25             | 25             | 0.2  | 28   | 2  | 1056 | 2000                   | M22           | 200       | 20-00533              |                 |
|                 |             | 20-02835 | 45 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1330 | 2300                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-02836 | 50 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1800 | 2950                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-02837 | 55 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 2200 | 3700                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-00616 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 2400 | 4500                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 20-01508 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 2400 | 4500                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 | 039 18 766  | 49042472 | 45 (CR)         | 21              | 89   | 58.4            | 73   | 25.4           | 23             | 58.9 | 29   | 3  | 980  | 3900                   | M16 / M20     | 126 / 147 | -                     |                 |
|                 |             | 49033624 | 45 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1060 | 4200                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49042473 | 50 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1600 | 6400                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49036771 | 50 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 5200 | 20000                  |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49042474 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | -    | -                      |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49036770 | 60 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | -    | -                      |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49042475 | 75 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | -    | -                      |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49036769 | 75 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | -    | -                      |               |           |                       |                 |
| EH 1127         | 13-4109-1   | 20-02876 | 70              | 37.8            | 124  | 64.8            | 85.9 | 31.8           | 31.8           | 64   | 31.8 | 4  | 6497 | 17500                  | M24           | 300       | CONTACT FOR DETAILS   |                 |
|                 | 039 18 774  | 49045418 | 60 (CR)         | 25              | 124  | 64              | 87   | 32             | 32             | 64.5 | 28   | 4  | 5612 | 22500                  | M20 / M24     | 184 / 255 | -                     |                 |
| <b>TYPE III</b> |             |          |                 |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    |      |                        |               |           |                       |                 |
| EH 4850         | 039 18 755  | 49012351 | 40 (CR)         | 13.5            | 48   | 31.5            | 50   | 20.5           | 19.5           | 31.5 | 13   | 2  | 335  | 1000                   | M10 / M12     | 47 / 39   | -                     |                 |
|                 |             | 2129379  | 55 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 600  | 1800                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 511452   | 65 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1030 | 3100                   |               |           |                       |                 |
|                 |             | 49003069 | 75 (CR)         |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      |    | 1300 | 3900                   |               |           |                       |                 |

## Equi-frequency Mounting – Small

This is a general purpose low-profile mount for use where space is restricted. Best suited for stationary applications. May also be used to protect delicate or sensitive equipment from shock or disturbances.

Each design has the same stiffness in vertical and horizontal directions and can be used as small anti-shock mounting when static loadings are derated.

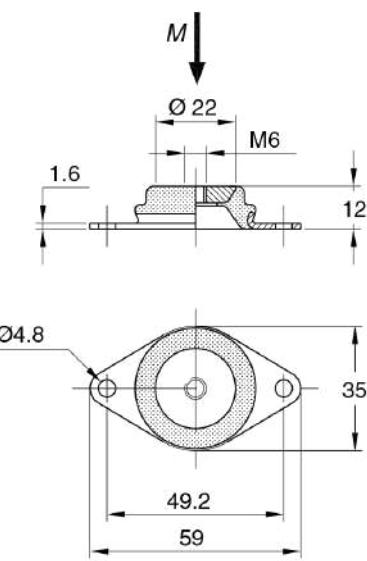
### Typical Applications:

- Instrumental panels
- Small fan sets
- Small vacuum pumps
- Small reciprocating engines

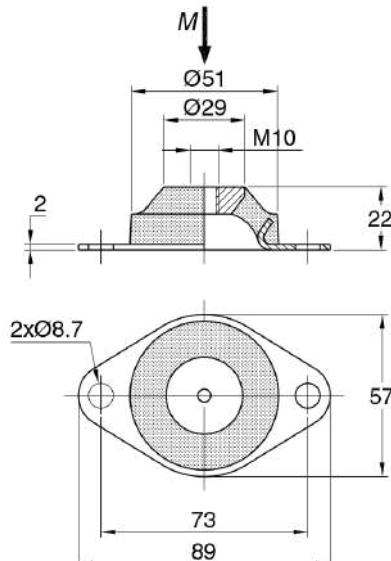


### TECHNICAL DRAWING

17-1566



17-0389



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 17-1566     | 10-00529 | 45                 | 110              | 75                  | 7                        |
|             | 10-00530 | 60                 | 220              | 130                 |                          |
| 17-0389-5   | 10-00406 | 45                 | 270              | 100                 | 20                       |
|             | 10-00407 | 60                 | 540              | 180                 |                          |

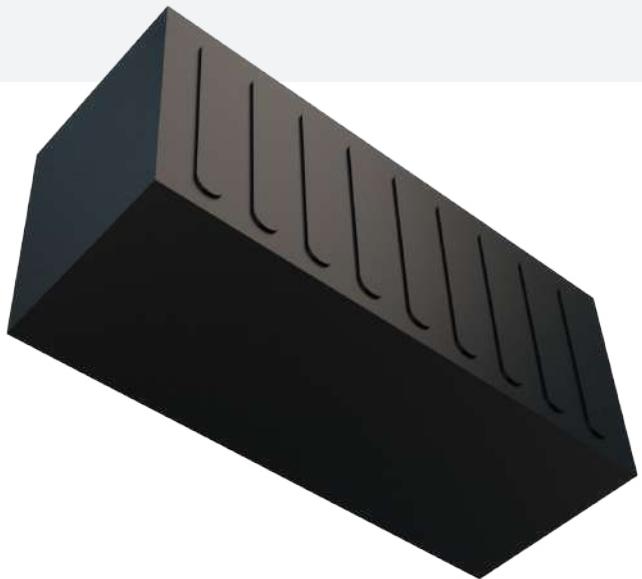
## GK Mount

The GK Mount is specifically designed for isolation of heavy machinery with low interfering frequencies. It is widely used under concrete foundations supporting heavy machinery.

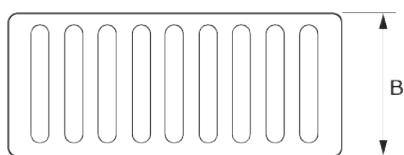
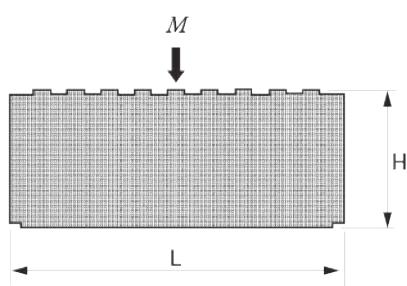
The long narrow section enables the GK to be suitable for fitting under a universal structural framing. Type GK is a heavy duty mounting with excellent flexible characteristics in both vertical and lateral planes. Deflection up to 30mm is possible, making the GK suitable for installations with low disturbing frequencies. Installation is simple, eliminating traditional methods of attachment to machinery or support structure.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Mixers
- Converters
- Paper mills
- Gearboxes
- Industrial fans
- Sound enclosures
- Floating structures



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     | MAX. LOAD (kN) |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|
|           |             |          | L               | B   | H   |                |
| GK0-40    | 15-4041     | 10-00085 | 195             | 175 | 150 | 1.8            |
| GK0-60    |             | 10-00101 |                 |     |     | 3.8            |
| GK1-40    | 15-4042     | 10-00008 | 400             | 175 | 150 | 4.0            |
| GK1-60    |             | 10-00009 |                 |     |     | 8.0            |

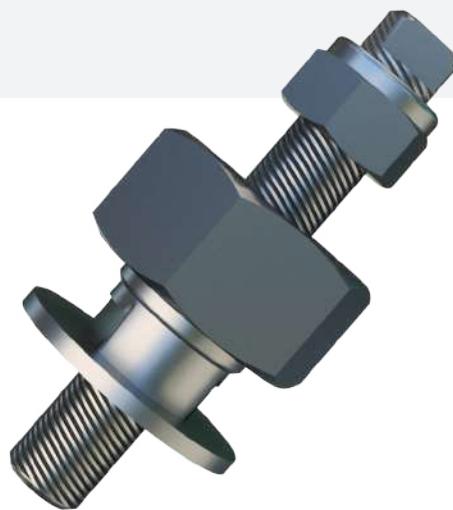
## Height Adjusters

Height Adjusters (HA) are available in various sizes to suit the small and medium range of Trelleborg AVS mountings. It allows mounts to be retrofitted to existing installations where original spares are unobtainable.

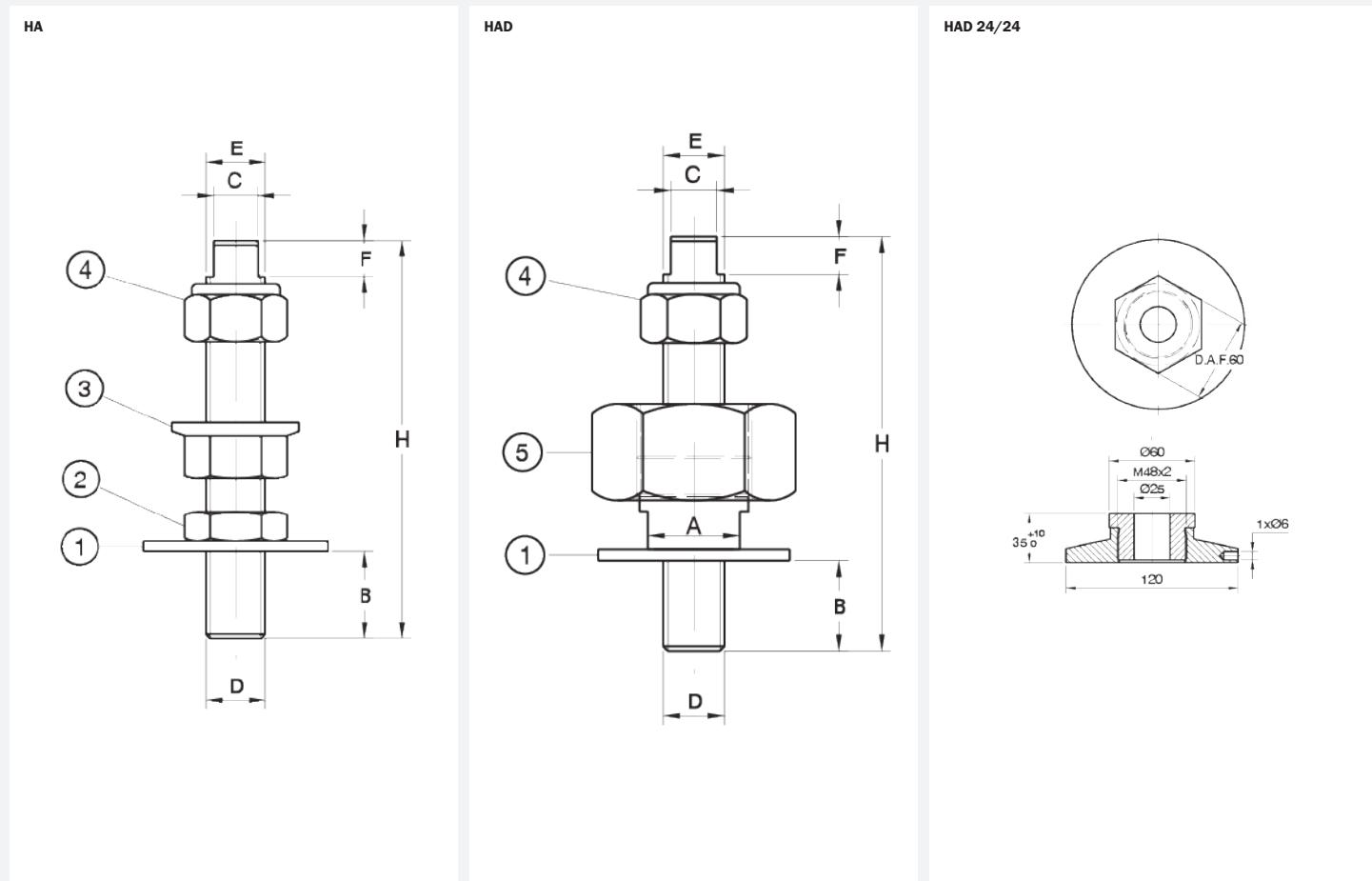
The HA range are made in corrosion protected grade 8 steel. The steel is zinc plated. The Height Adjuster is supplied complete with washer and nut for fastening to the mounting and two nuts and a lock washer for the engine foot fastening. The Height Adjusters allow ease of aligning when installing equipment.

When installing secure the bolt into the mounting, it is recommended to apply thread lock adhesive. For optimum solutions where close coupling tolerances are required, allow the mountings to settle for 48 hours before final alignment of the engine installation.

Notes: For all applications with Thrust loads HAD type height adjusters must be used. Table to show maximum height. On request, Trelleborg AVS application engineers can make the necessary calculations for the Anti Vibration and Shock Systems using Vibration Software.



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Height Adjusters

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE  | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |         |        |    |        |    | WASHER (1)   | HEXAGON THIN NUT (2) | HEXAGON FLANGE NUT (3) | LOCK NUT PLASTIC INSERT (4) | FINE THREAD ADJUSTING UNIT (5) |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----|---------|--------|----|--------|----|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|            |             |          | H               | D   | E       | A      | B  | C      | F  |              |                      |                        |                             |                                |
| <b>HA</b>  |             |          |                 |     |         |        |    |        |    |              |                      |                        |                             |                                |
| HA 12/12   | 18-2210A    | 40-04704 | 95              | M12 | M12     | -      | 20 | 8 A/F  | 8  | 37*12*3      | M12                  | M12                    | M12                         | -                              |
| HA 12/16   | 38-1600H    | 40-06068 | 105             | M12 | M16     | -      | 20 | 12 A/F | 10 | 44*15*3      | M16                  | M16                    | M16                         | -                              |
| HA 16/16   | 18-2210C    | 40-04705 | 110             | M16 | M16     | -      | 24 | 12 A/F | 10 | 50*15*3      | M16                  | M16                    | M16                         | -                              |
| HA 16/20   | 18-2210D    | 20-00511 | 130             | M16 | M20     | -      | 24 | 12 A/F | 10 | 56*20*4      | M20                  | M20                    | M20                         | -                              |
| HA 20/20   | 18-2210E    | 40-02515 | 135             | M20 | M20     | -      | 30 | 12 A/F | 10 | 60*21*4      | M20                  | M20                    | M20                         | -                              |
| <b>HAD</b> |             |          |                 |     |         |        |    |        |    |              |                      |                        |                             |                                |
| HAD 12/16  | 18-2210F    | 20-00513 | 105             | M12 | M16     | 24 A/F | 20 | 12 A/F | 10 | 44*15*3      | -                    | -                      | M16                         | M30*1.5                        |
| HAD 16/16  | 18-2210G    | 20-00514 | 110             | M16 | M16     | 24 A/F | 24 | 12 A/F | 10 | 50*15*3      | -                    | -                      | M16                         | M30*1.5                        |
| HAD 16/20  | 18-2210H    | 20-00515 | 130             | M16 | M20     | 27 A/F | 24 | 12 A/F | 10 | 56*20*4      | -                    | -                      | M20                         | M36*2                          |
| HAD 20/20  | 18-2210J    | 20-00516 | 135             | M20 | M20     | 27 A/F | 30 | 12 A/F | 10 | 60*21*4      | -                    | -                      | M20                         | M36*2                          |
| HAD 24/24  | 18-2210K    | 20-00517 | SEE DRAWING     |     |         |        |    |        |    |              |                      |                        |                             |                                |
| -          | 033 18 710  | 49018052 | 135             | M12 | M20X1,5 | -      | 15 | SW8    | 10 | B13 DIN 9021 | SW19                 | -                      | SW18                        | SW30                           |
| -          | 033 18 709  | 49039256 | 135             | M16 | M24X1,5 | -      | 20 | SW12   | 10 | B17 DIN 9021 | SW22                 | -                      | SW24                        | SW36                           |
| -          | 033 18 708  | 49011255 | 135             | M20 | M33X2   | -      | 25 | SW15   | 10 | B22 DIN 9021 | SW27                 | -                      | SW30                        | SW50                           |
| -          | 033 18 707  | 49039258 | 160             | M24 | M36X1,5 | -      | 30 | SW18   | 10 | B26 DIN 9021 | SW27                 | -                      | SW36                        | SW55                           |

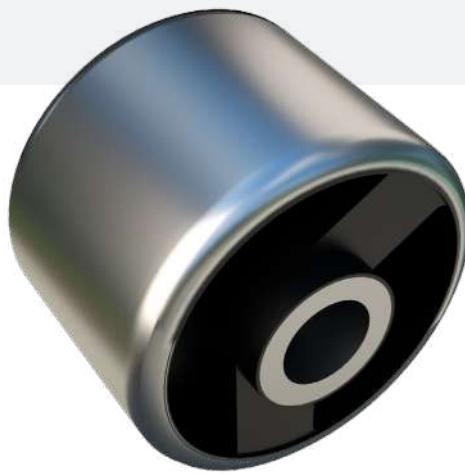
Note: For all applications with Thrust loading, it is recommended that the HAD type height adjusters must be used. On request, Trelleborg AVS application engineers can make the necessary calculations for the Anti Vibration and Shock Systems using Vibratio Software. For optimum solutions where close coupling tolerances are required, allow the mountings to settle for 48 hours before final alignment of the engine installation. For securing the bolt into the mounting, it is recommended threadlock be applied.

## Hydro Bush

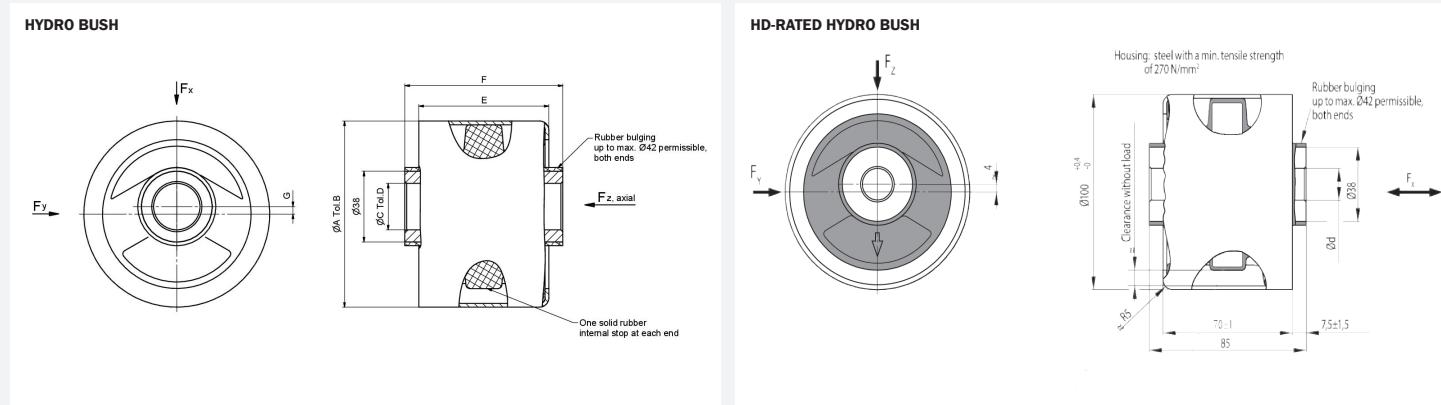
Hydro bushes are elastomer springs with integrated hydraulic damping. Suitable for mountings of combustion engines, cabs, pumps and compressors, mainly in agricultural machines and construction machinery. They are specifically suited when low frequencies occur as excitation frequency in the mount system. They achieve a high damping in the natural frequency range of the system as well as good isolation properties above this range. All Hydro Bushes are galvanised to give extra resistance against corrosion. HD Hydro Bushes have a metal core which limits movement in z-direction.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Engine mounts
- Cab mount
- Pumps
- Compressors
- Industrial fans
- Sound enclosures
- Floating structures



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.                | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |                  |    |                  | AXIAL            |                  | RADIAL (Z)              |                  | RADIAL (Y)    |                  |                          |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|                            |          |                 | HOUSING         |                  | Ød | TOLERANCE FOR Ød | TOLERANCE FOR Ød | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD AT S=3 mm (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD AT SY=2 mm (N) |
|                            |          |                 | ØD              | TOLERANCE FOR ØD |    |                  |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                  |                          |
| <b>HYDRO BUSH</b>          |          |                 |                 |                  |    |                  |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                  |                          |
| 046 18 013                 | 95573    | 40              | 100             | -0/+0.22         | 25 | -0/+0.052        | 110              | 330              | 220                     | 1100             | 300           | 600              |                          |
| 046 18 711                 | 49022801 | 40              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 110              | 330              | 220                     | 1100             | 300           | 600              |                          |
| 046 18 014                 | 595574   | 50              | 100             | -0/+0.22         | 25 | -0/+0.052        | 220              | 660              | 320                     | 1600             | 600           | 1200             |                          |
| 046 18 708                 | 507315   | 50              | 100             | -0/+0.22         | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 220              | 660              | 320                     | 1600             | 600           | 1200             |                          |
| 046 18 015                 | 595575   | 60              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 25 | -0/+0.052        | 330              | 990              | 500                     | 2500             | 830           | 1660             |                          |
| 046 18 714                 | 49022864 | 60              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 330              | 990              | 500                     | 2500             | 830           | 1660             |                          |
| 046 18 016                 | 595576   | 65              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 425              | 1275             | 685                     | 3450             | 1070          | 2140             |                          |
| 046 18 017                 | 95676    | 70              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 520              | 1560             | 840                     | 4200             | 1300          | 2600             |                          |
| <b>HD-RATED HYDRO BUSH</b> |          |                 |                 |                  |    |                  |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                  |                          |
| 046 18 712                 | 49022862 | 40              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 110              | 330              | 220                     | 1100             | 300           | 600              |                          |
| 046 18 713                 | 49022863 | 50              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 220              | 660              | 320                     | 1600             | 600           | 1200             |                          |
| 046 18 705                 | 477895   | 60              | 100             | -0/+0.22         | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 330              | 990              | 500                     | 2500             | 830           | 1660             |                          |
| 046 18 715                 | 49022865 | 65              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 425              | 1275             | 685                     | 3450             | 1070          | 2140             |                          |
| 046 18 702                 | 600984   | 70              | 100             | -0/+0.4          | 32 | -0/+0.062        | 520              | 1560             | 840                     | 4200             | 1300          | 2600             |                          |

Note: All stiffness values determined with a 5 mm preload in radial Z direction.

# Hydro Mount DL

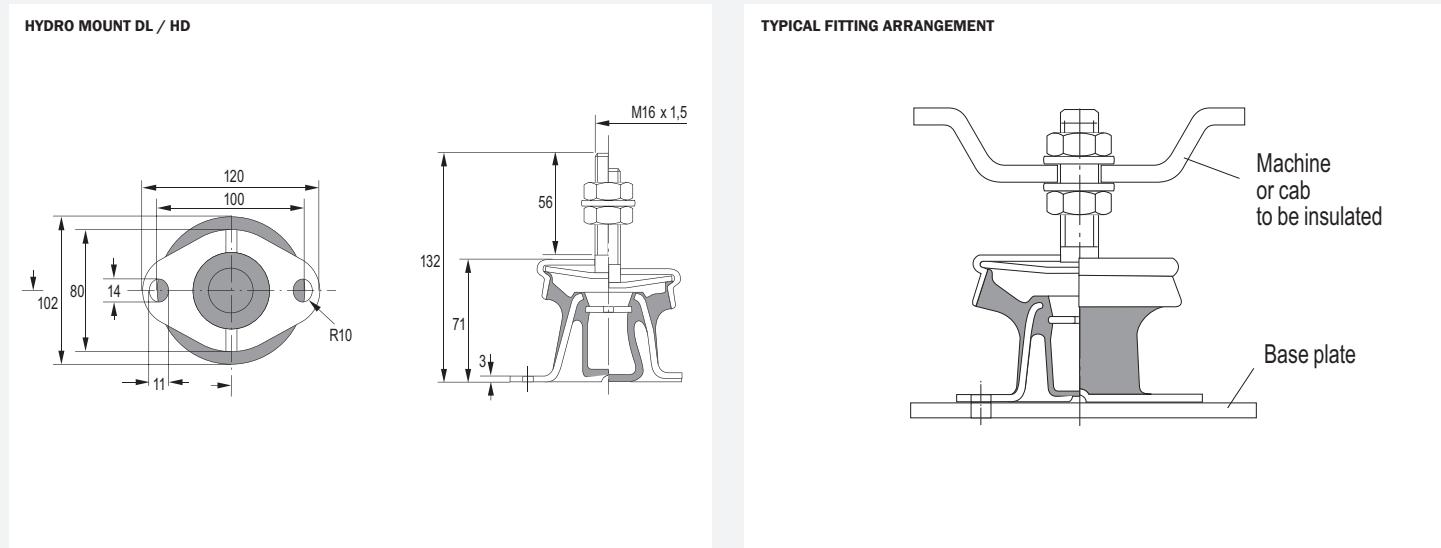
The Hydro Mount DL, as a hydraulically damping rubber mount, solved the designer's conflict of how to mount a mass that is excited by wide frequency spectrum. Particularly if low frequencies – between 5 Hz and 15 Hz – can occur as the excitation frequency, on the one hand high damping in the natural frequency range of the system, and on the other, a good isolation property above this natural frequency (supercritical mounting) is necessary.

## Typical Applications Include:

- Pumps
- Compressors
- Utility vehicle engine mount
- Marine engine mount
- Driver cab mount



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.                | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | AXIAL                               |                     | RADIAL | CORROSION PROTECTION |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|
|                            |          |                    | STIFFNESS<br>AT SZ=2.5 mm<br>(N/mm) | MAX.<br>LOAD<br>(N) |        |                      |
| <b>HYDROMOUNT DL</b>       |          |                    |                                     |                     |        |                      |
| 036 18 026                 | 93638    | 50                 | 142                                 | 700                 | 143    |                      |
| 036 18 028                 | 93639    | 60                 | 243                                 | 1200                | 200    | Black Coated         |
| 036 18 029                 | 93640    | 65                 | 350                                 | 1700                | 230    |                      |
| <b>HYDROMOUNT DL (HD*)</b> |          |                    |                                     |                     |        |                      |
| 036 18 702                 | 49022858 | 50                 | 142                                 | 700                 | 143    |                      |
| 036 18 701                 | 2129442  | 60                 | 243                                 | 1200                | 200    | Black Coated         |
| 036 18 700                 | 511065   | 65                 | 350                                 | 1700                | 230    |                      |

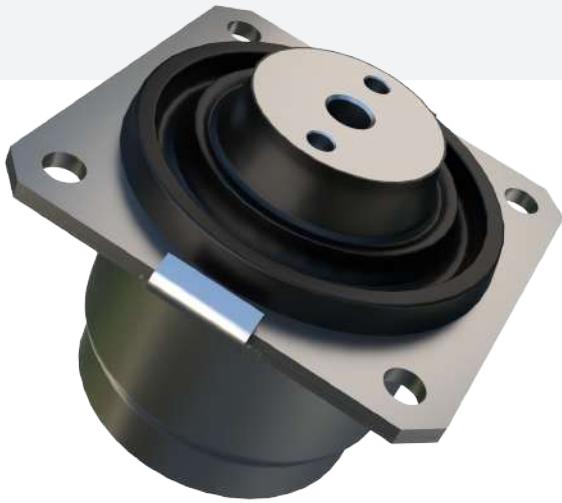
\*HD stands for High durability at high amplitudes.

## Hydro Mount VL

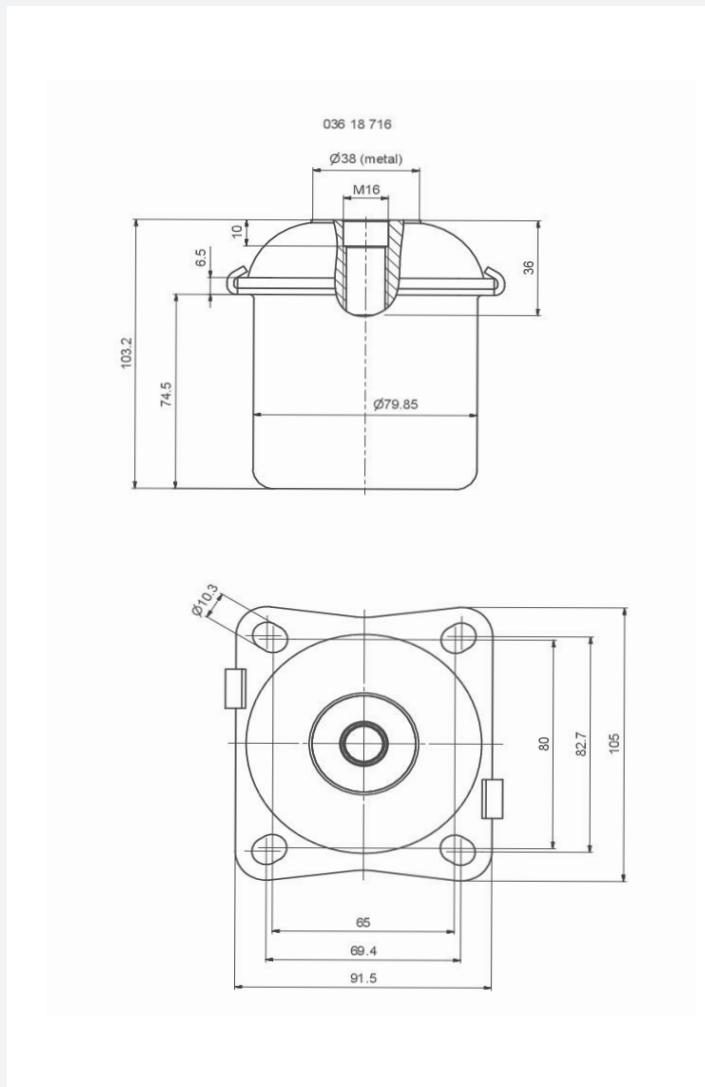
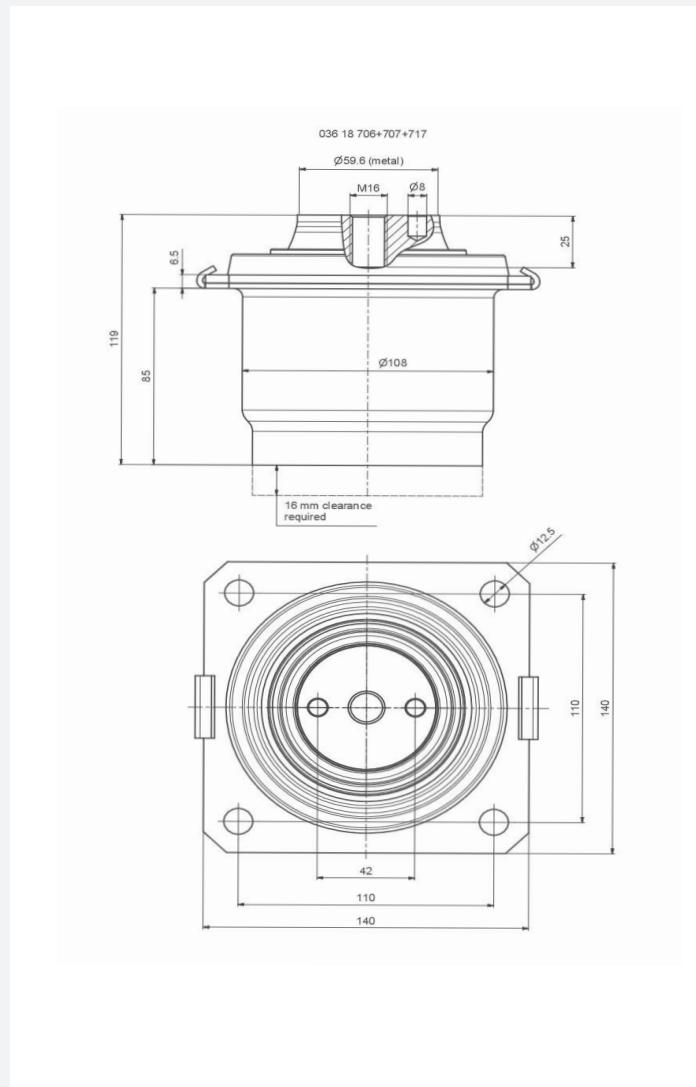
The mount design, the chosen fluid and the hydraulic mechanism provide the characteristic wide-band damping. In cases with remote excitation frequencies in the lower frequency range, the use of this hydro mount permits an optimal mounting. By precise reduction of the fluid chamber stiffness of one of the chambers, a significantly improved compromise of effective vibration reduction and structure-borne sound isolation is achieved as opposed to the hydro mounts without this design.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Agriculture engines
- Construction vehicle engines
- Industrial vehicles
- Forest machinery
- Pumps and compressors



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Hydro Mount VL

## PRODUCT DATA

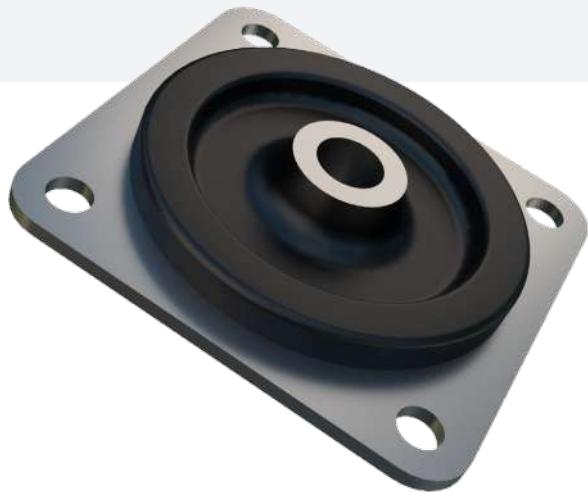
| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | AXIAL               |                   | RADIAL (X)          |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|             |          |                    | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(kN) | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) |
| 036 18 716  | 60901792 | 40                 | 490                 | 3.0               | 900                 |
|             | 60900463 | 50                 | 730                 | 5.1               | 1700                |
|             | 60901793 | 60                 | 970                 | 7.8               | 2850                |
|             | 60901794 | 70                 | 1420                | 11.0              | 3560                |
| 036 18 707  | 49039040 | 40                 | 210                 | 2.1               | 270                 |
|             | 49039041 | 45                 | 270                 | 2.7               | 350                 |
|             | 49039082 | 50                 | 300                 | 3.0               | 450                 |
|             | 49039083 | 55                 | 360                 | 3.6               | 600                 |
|             | 49039084 | 60                 | 480                 | 4.8               | 830                 |
|             | 49039085 | 65                 | 570                 | 5.7               | 1100                |
|             | 60901160 | 70                 | 690                 | 6.5               | 1450                |
| 036 18 706  | 49039034 | 40                 | 300                 | 3.0               | 500                 |
|             | 49039035 | 45                 | 390                 | 3.9               | 650                 |
|             | 49039036 | 50                 | 460                 | 4.6               | 800                 |
|             | 49039037 | 55                 | 550                 | 5.5               | 1100                |
|             | 49039038 | 60                 | 700                 | 7.0               | 1500                |
|             | 49039039 | 65                 | 950                 | 8.8               | 1950                |

## Instrument Mount

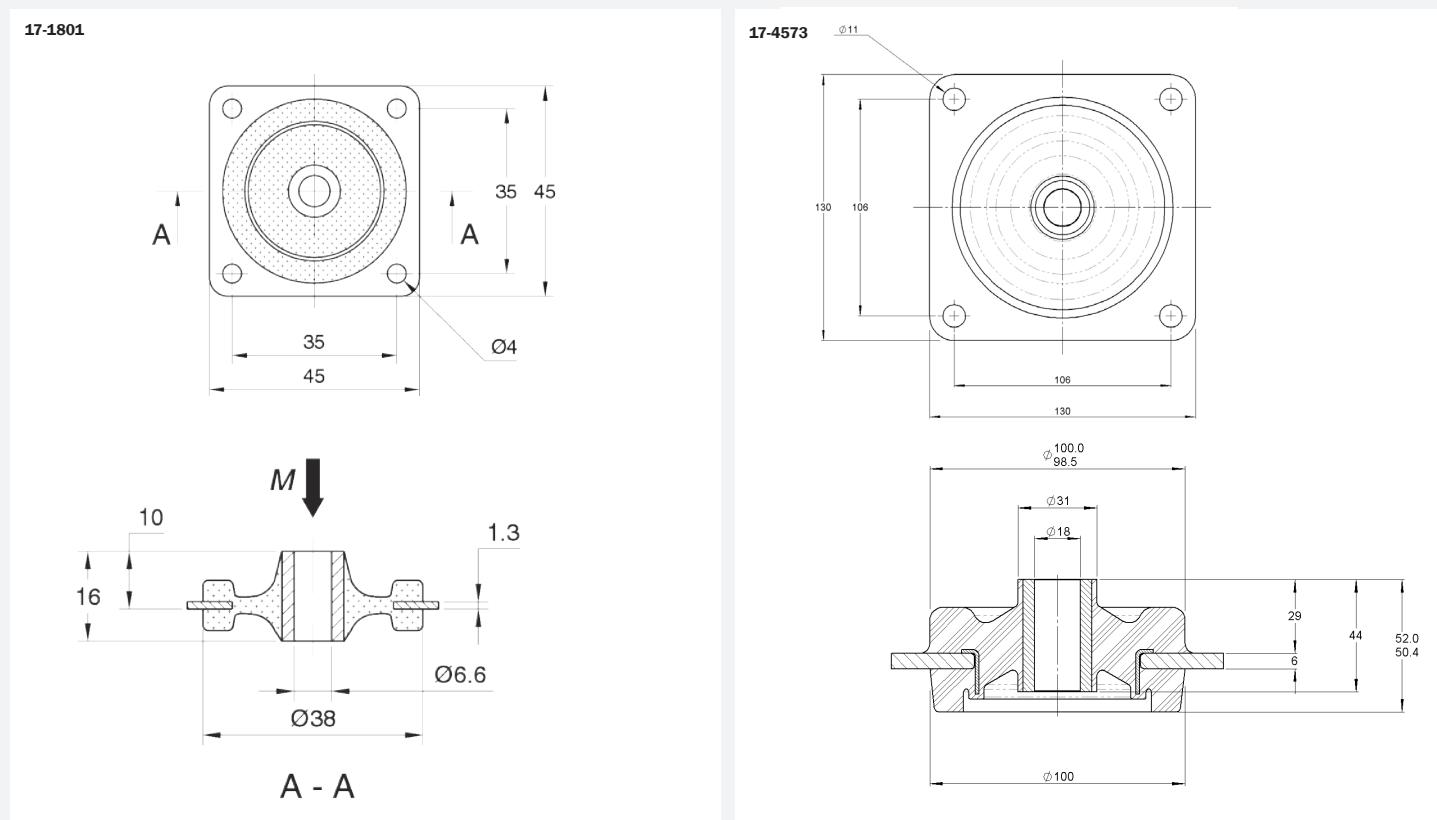
Instrument mounts are utilised for vibration insulation of electronic components, measuring devices and precise mechanical apparatuses and for instrument panels or control panels in industrial applications. A common requirement of these mounts is that they keep vibrations or shock loads introduced via the anchorages away from the instrument or device. The mounts help to protect sensitive instruments from external shock loads in mobile and non mobile use.

### Typical Applications:

- Small fan sets
- Transformers
- Sensitive equipment



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | MAX. LOAD (N) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 17-1801     | 10-00583 | 45              | 27            |
|             | 10-00584 | 60              | 54            |
| 17-4573     | 10-04819 | 45              | 750           |
|             | 10-04820 | 60              | 1500          |

# Instrument Mount

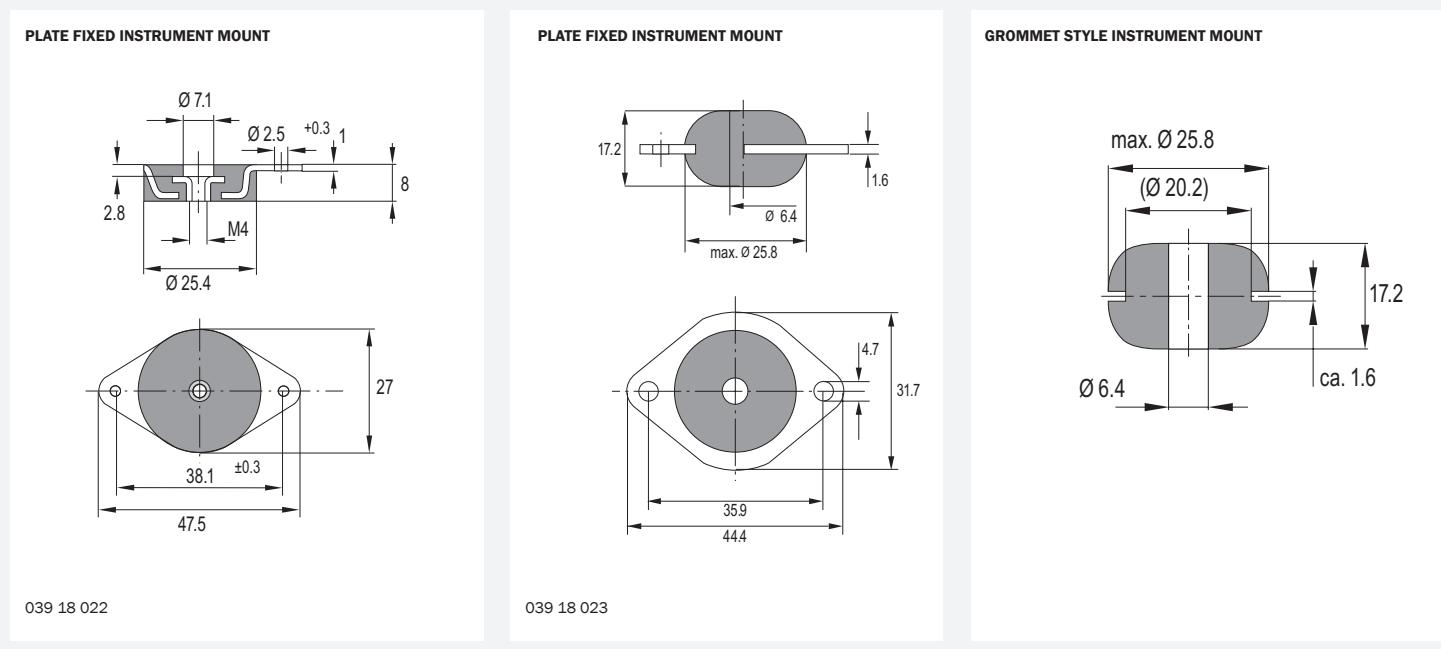
Instrument mounts are utilised for vibration insulation of electronic components, measuring devices and precise mechanical apparatuses and for instrument panels or control panels in industrial applications. A common requirement of these mounts is that they keep vibrations or shock loads introduced via the anchorages away from the instrument or device. The mounts help to protect sensitive instruments from external shock loads in mobile and non mobile use.

## Typical Applications:

- Small fan sets
- Transformers
- Sensitive equipment



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.                           | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | AXIAL               |                  | RADIAL              |                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                       |          |                    | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) |
| <b>PLATE FIXED INSTRUMENT MOUNT</b>   |          |                    |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| 039 18 022                            | 93657    | 40                 | 215                 | 120              | 250                 | 150              |
| 039 18 023                            | 93658    | 40                 | 40                  | 80               | 24                  | 70               |
|                                       | 93659    | 50                 | 65                  | 120              | 40                  | 100              |
|                                       | 93660    | 65                 | 130                 | 260              | 70                  | 200              |
| <b>GROMMET STYLE INSTRUMENT MOUNT</b> |          |                    |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| 039 18 751                            | 49039880 | 40                 | 40                  | 80               | 20                  | 45               |
|                                       | 49039881 | 50                 | 65                  | 130              | 40                  | 75               |
|                                       | 49039902 | 65                 | 130                 | 260              | 70                  | 130              |

## Level Mount (TF)

The Level Mount is installed in minutes by following the instructions provided. There is no need to fix the machine to the floor since the rubber base of the mounting keeps the machines in place. Whenever necessary, the machine can be easily re-positioned. The level is adjusted with load applied.

The rubber element of the level mount is oil and chemical resistant. All metal parts are zinc-plated and chromated for protection against corrosion.

Models TF 250, TF 600 and TF 1200 are also available in S/S (ISO 2604/11, BS 3605:1).

The mount, with level adjuster, is suitable for a wide range of free standing workshop machines.

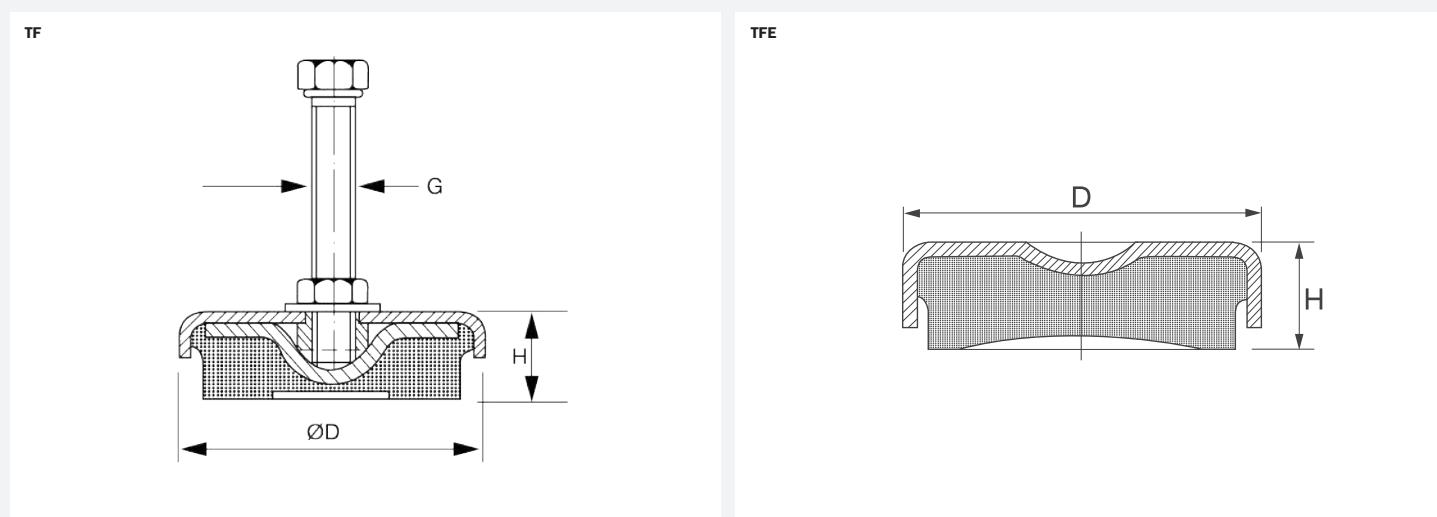
### Typical Applications Include:

- Lathes and Milling machines

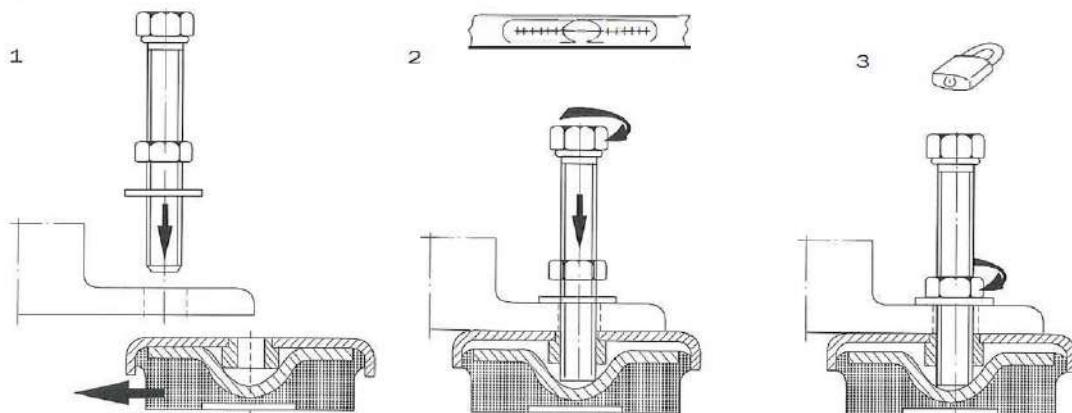
- Grinding machines
- Presses
- Plate shears
- Nibbling machines
- Punches and cutters



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

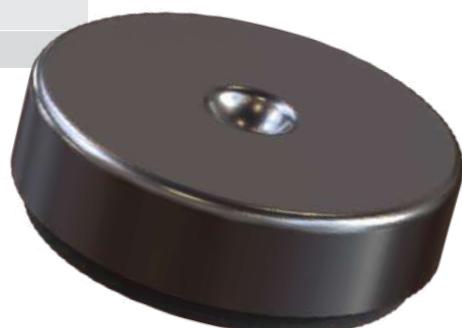


# Level Mount (TF)

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE       | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |          |     | OVERALL BOLT LENGTH (mm) | MAX. LOAD (kN) |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----|--------------------------|----------------|
|                 |             |          | ØD              | H        | G   |                          |                |
| <b>TF MOUNT</b> |             |          |                 |          |     |                          |                |
| TF 250          | 19-0588     | 20-00623 | 69              | 23       | M12 | 100                      | 2.5            |
| M80             | 050 18 023  | 96504    | 80              | 30       | M12 | 80                       | 1.2            |
|                 |             | 96505    |                 |          |     |                          | 2.0            |
|                 |             | 96506    |                 |          |     |                          | 3.0            |
|                 |             | 96507    |                 |          |     |                          | 3.5            |
|                 |             | 96496    |                 |          |     |                          | 5.0            |
| M120            | 050 18 020  | 96497    | 120             | 37       | M12 | 100                      | 6.0            |
|                 |             | 96498    |                 |          |     |                          | 8.0            |
|                 |             | TF 600   | 19-0583         | 20-00624 | 81  | 25                       | M12            |
| TF 1200         | 19-0577     | 20-00625 | 108             | 29       | M16 | 100                      | 12.0           |
| M160            | 050 18 021  | 96499    | 160             | 41       | M16 | 120                      | 9.2            |
|                 |             | 96500    |                 |          |     |                          | 13.5           |
|                 |             | 96501    |                 |          |     |                          | 18.0           |
|                 |             | 49039496 |                 |          |     |                          | 9.2            |
|                 | 050 18 704  | 49039497 | 160             | 41       | M16 | 140                      | 13.5           |
|                 |             | 49014539 |                 |          |     |                          | 18.0           |
|                 |             | 96502    | 185             | 48       | M20 | 160                      | 26.0           |
| M185            | 050 18 022  | 96503    |                 |          |     |                          | 55.0           |
| TF 3000         | 19-0591     | 20-00626 | 151             | 35       | M20 | 120                      | 30.0           |
| TF 4000         | 19-0596     | 20-00627 | 170             | 39       | M20 | 120                      | 40.0           |
| TF 6000         | 19-0598     | 20-00628 | 205             | 44       | M24 | 150                      | 60.0           |

| REFERENCE        | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    | MAX. LOAD (kN) |
|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----|----------------|
|                  |             |          | ØD              | H  |                |
| <b>TFE MOUNT</b> |             |          |                 |    |                |
| TFE 601          | 19-0571     | 20-00629 | 80              | 25 | 8.0            |



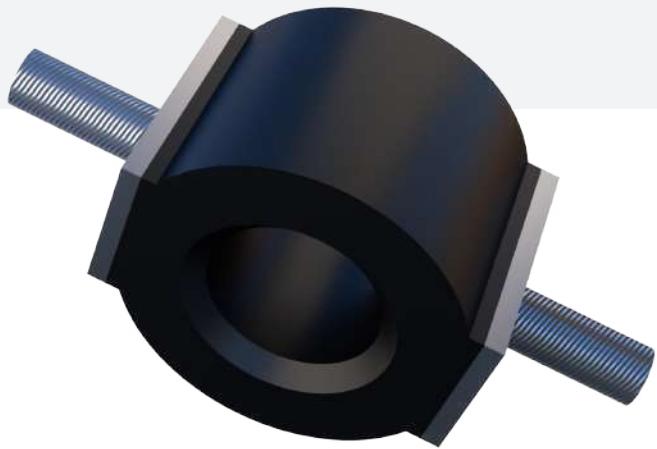
## Low Frequency Mountings

The Low Frequency mounts are designed for shear as well as compressive loads. Continual tensile load should be avoided.

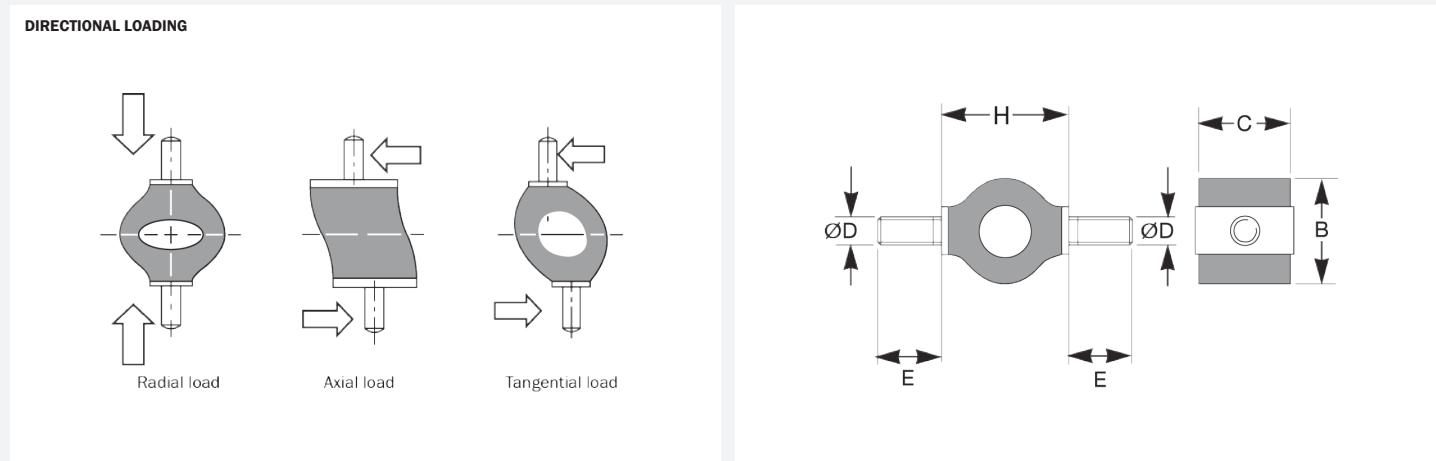
These antivibration mounts are designed to give large deflection for small loads and are used to protect suspended equipment against vibration and impact.

### Typical applications include:

- Light instruments
- Light fans and compressors
- Computer and electronic units
- Shock mounting for light applications



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.                           | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |    |     | MAX. LOAD (N) |       |               | MAX. TORQUE (Nm) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|----|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|------------------|
|                                       |          |                 | H               | B  | C  | ØD | E   | COMPRESSION   | SHEAR | ROLLING SHEAR |                  |
| <b>LOW FREQUENCY MOUNT (O-SHAPED)</b> |          |                 |                 |    |    |    |     |               |       |               |                  |
| 17-1394                               | 20-00018 | 60              | 17              | 14 | 13 | M4 | 10  | 18            | 5     | 4             | 1.6              |
| 055 18 001                            | 96740    | 40              | 18              | 14 | 15 | M4 | 7   | 20            | 10    | 5             | 1.3              |
|                                       | 96741    | 45              |                 |    |    |    |     | 25            | 12    | 6             |                  |
|                                       | 96761    | 65              |                 |    |    |    |     | 60            | 28    | 15            |                  |
| 17-1395                               | 20-00020 | 45              | 30              | 25 | 19 | M5 | 14  | 31            | 10    | 8             | 3.2              |
|                                       | 20-00021 | 60              |                 |    |    |    |     | 56            | 15    | 12            |                  |
| 055 18 002                            | 96757    | 40              | 30              | 25 | 22 | M5 | 10  | 32            | 20    | 13            | 2.7              |
|                                       | 96755    | 50              |                 |    |    |    |     | 40            | 25    | 17            |                  |
|                                       | 96742    | 65              |                 |    |    |    |     | 110           | 70    | 35            |                  |
| 17-1396                               | 20-00022 | 45              | 38              | 35 | 25 | M6 | 15  | 87            | 31    | 25            | 8.3              |
|                                       | 20-00023 | 60              |                 |    |    |    |     | 127           | 46    | 36            |                  |
| 055 18 003                            | 96743    | 45              | 38              | 36 | 28 | M6 | 9.5 | 95            | 50    | 27            | 4.7              |
|                                       | 96750    | 65              |                 |    |    |    |     | 215           | 110   | 55            |                  |
| 055 18 700                            | 500640   | 65              | 38              | 36 | 28 | M6 | 15  | 215           | 110   | 55            | 4.7              |

# M Mounting

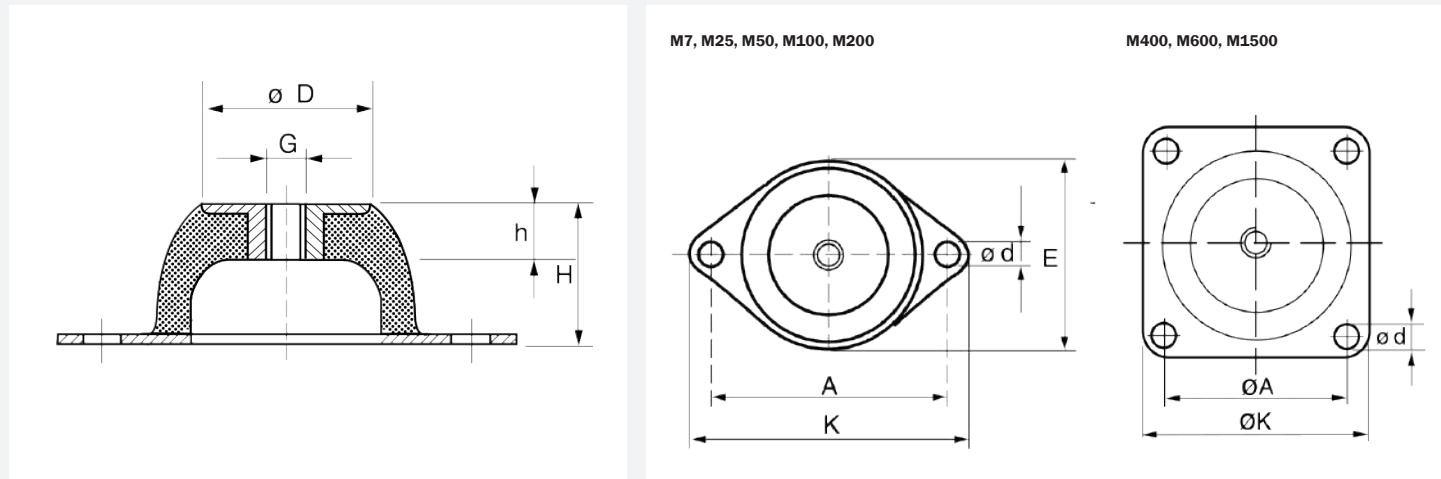
The M-Mounting is ideal for applications involving isolation of low frequency vibration on all planes. Also suitable for shock attenuation due to the designed ability to offer large deflections. Provides passive vibration isolation on electronic instruments, measuring equipment and test cells. The M mount is specifically designed to give large deflection at low loads. Although the mount design allows high deflection, the mountings are compact in weight and easy to install.



## Advantages:

- Tight tolerance on dynamic stiffness rates for accurate vibration calculations
- Wide load rating options, 3.5-2500 kg
- Corrosion protected to cope with arduous environments on land or marine applications (ISO 2081)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



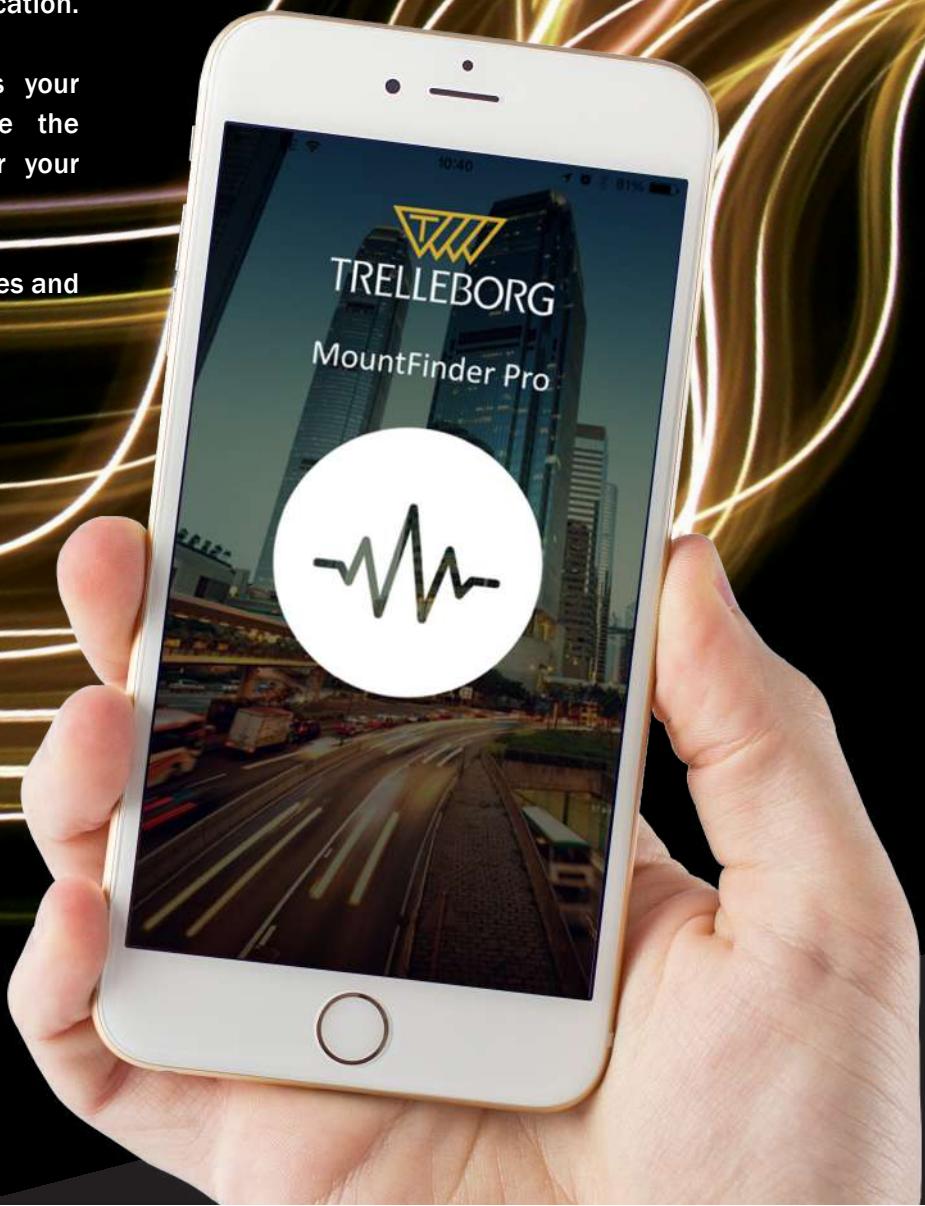
| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
|           |             |          |                 | ØD              | E   | A   | K   | H   | h  | Ød   | G   |               |                       |
| M 7       | 17-4056     | 10-00139 | 40              | 18              | 43  | 50  | 64  | 20  | 7  | 7    | M6  | 35            | 7                     |
|           | 17-4057     | 10-00140 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 90            |                       |
| M 25      | 17-4047     | 10-00094 | 40              | 33              | 56  | 66  | 85  | 25  | 11 | 8    | M8  | 200           | 15                    |
|           | 17-4048     | 10-00095 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 500           |                       |
| M 50      | 17-4052     | 10-00096 | 40              | 45              | 76  | 92  | 114 | 35  | 14 | 10   | M10 | 400           | 20                    |
|           | 17-4053     | 10-00097 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 800           |                       |
| M 100     | 17-4041     | 10-00100 | 40              | 53              | 96  | 110 | 136 | 40  | 15 | 11.5 | M10 | 700           | 20                    |
|           | 17-4042     | 10-00099 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 1500          |                       |
| M 200     | 17-4044     | 10-00102 | 40              | 58              | 101 | 124 | 151 | 45  | 13 | 11.5 | M10 | 1300          | 20                    |
|           | 17-4045     | 10-00103 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 2200          |                       |
| M 400     | 17-4050     | 10-00104 | 40              | 78              | -   | 120 | 150 | 63  | 18 | 14.5 | M12 | 2800          | 25                    |
|           | 17-4051     | 10-00105 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 5000          |                       |
| M 600     | 17-4054     | 10-00080 | 40              | 100             | -   | 160 | 200 | 85  | 25 | 14.5 | M16 | 3800          | 50                    |
|           | 17-4055     | 10-00081 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 7500          |                       |
| M 1500    | 17-4043     | 10-00082 | 40              | 186             | -   | 250 | 310 | 160 | 43 | 18   | M24 | 14000         | 200                   |
|           | 17-4049     | 10-00083 | 60              |                 |     |     |     |     |    |      |     | 25000         |                       |

# Mount Finder Pro

Find your perfect anti-vibration mount with the new MountFinder Pro mobile application.

MountFinder Pro directly measures your machines RPM to help determine the very best anti-vibration solution for your application.

Available for download now from iTunes and the Google Play store.

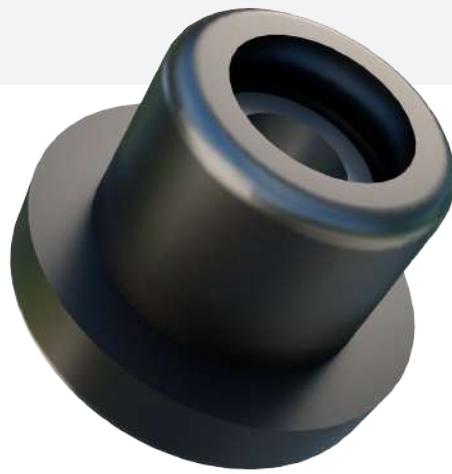


# MCR Mount

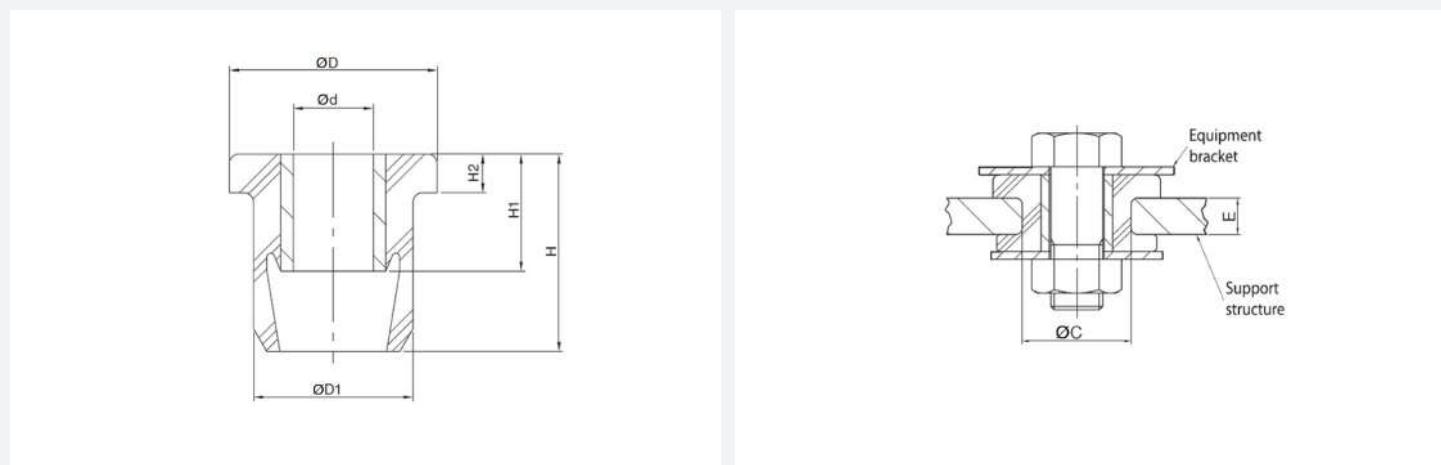
MCR mountings are designed for mobile applications where the disturbing frequencies are high and restricted movement is needed. The MCR mount is an easy to install single part mount that can be used to take up small bracket and chassis misalignments, it provides isolation of high frequency vibration and offers shock protection of vehicle mounted equipment.

## Typical Applications Include:

- Exhaust system
- Radiator mounting
- Ancillary pumps



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE   | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | MAX. LOAD (N) | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | WASHER PART NO. |
|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|             |             |          |                 | ØD              | Ød   | ØD <sub>1</sub> | H    | H <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> | E    | ØC   |               |           |                       |                 |
| MCR 27-1908 | 19-0266     | 20-00832 | 40              | 27.5            | 10   | 20              | 25.5 | 15.5           | 5              | 8    | 19   | 350           | M10       | 30                    | 20-00531        |
|             |             | 20-01129 | 45              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 400           |           |                       |                 |
|             |             | 20-00831 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 550           |           |                       |                 |
| MCR 45-2810 | 11-1196     | 20-00782 | 45              | 45              | 13   | 31.5            | 32   | 25             | 10             | 10   | 28.5 | 800           | M12       | 50                    | 20-00416        |
|             |             | 20-01137 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 1500          |           |                       |                 |
| MCR 51-3216 | 13-4285     | 20-01133 | 45              | 51.8            | 13.5 | 34              | 41   | 35             | 13.5           | 16   | 31.8 | 800           | M12       | 50                    | 20-00536        |
|             |             | 20-01134 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 1800          |           |                       |                 |
| MCR 64-3820 | 19-0277     | 20-00833 | 45              | 64              | 16   | 41              | 50   | 43             | 16             | 20   | 38   | 1900          | M16       | 135                   | 20-01495        |
|             |             | 20-01130 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 3800          |           |                       |                 |
| MCR 75-4624 | 19-0292     | 20-01135 | 45              | 75              | 16   | 50              | 56   | 50             | 21             | 23.5 | 46   | 2000          | M16       | 135                   | 20-00532        |
|             |             | 20-01136 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 4000          |           |                       |                 |
| MCR 95-5119 | 11-1018     | 20-01131 | 45              | 95              | 21   | 57              | 63   | 51             | 25             | 19.1 | 50.8 | 3200          | M20       | 135                   | 20-00533        |
|             |             | 20-01132 | 60              |                 |      |                 |      |                |                |      |      | 6250          |           |                       |                 |

## MDS Range

The MDS mounting is easy to install based on a 2 part single bolt installation. There is no requirement for radius or chamfered installation hole and a steel flange prevents rubber wear at the bracket interface. The bonded steel snubbing cup limits vertical movements and prevents excessive strain in rubber. The cup is encapsulated in rubber to prevent corrosion.

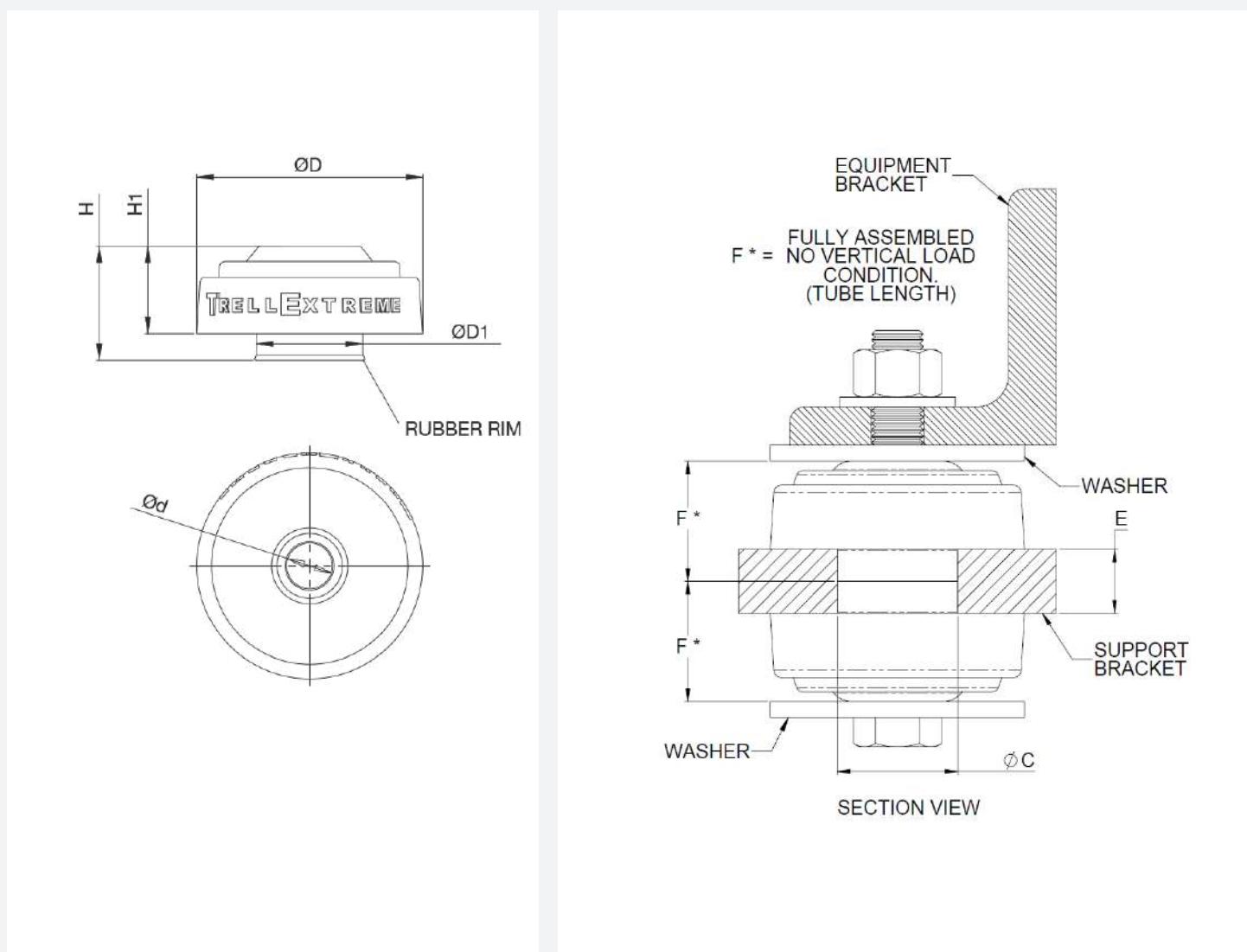
The MDS mounting is designed to take high dynamic shock loads but to limit mount movements in all directions, MDS= Multi Directional Snubbing. In the static working load range, the MDS mounts have linear stiffness characteristics allowing easy prediction of mount deflection and isolation performance.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Engines
- Small cabs on Off-Highway vehicles



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# MDS Range

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | MAX LOAD (N) | AXIAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) | BOLT SIZE | BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|           |             |          |                 | Ød              | ØD   | ØD <sub>1</sub> | H    | H <sub>1</sub> | C           | E (+/- 0.5mm) | F *  |              |                        |           |                  |
| MDS 55    | 17-4967     | 10-02182 | 40              | 13              | 55.5 | 29.8            | 29   | 22             | 28.8-30.2   | 15            | 26.5 | 350          | 165                    | M12       | 125              |
|           |             | 10-02183 | 45              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 400          | 186                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-04797 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 650          | 300                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-04817 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 950          | 450                    |           |                  |
| MDS 66    | 17-2280     | 10-01802 | 45              | 18.8            | 66   | 39.8            | 39   | 29.5           | 40.0-40.3   | 19.5          | 35   | 700          | 320                    | M16       | 240              |
|           |             | 10-01803 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 1200         | 540                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-01804 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 1700         | 800                    |           |                  |
| MDS 80    | 17-2243     | 10-01799 | 45              | 16.2            | 80   | 37.8            | 41.5 | 32             | 37.9-38.2   | 19.5          | 37.5 | 900          | 350                    | M16       | 240              |
|           |             | 10-04778 | 50              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 1150         | 450                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-01800 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 1400         | 550                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-01801 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 2000         | 800                    |           |                  |
| MDS 85    | 17-2241     | 10-03705 | 45              | 16.2            | 88   | 41.8            | 40   | 32             | 42.0-42.3   | 16            | 35   | 900          | 400                    | M16       | 240              |
|           |             | 10-02176 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 1400         | 700                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-04818 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 2000         | 1065                   |           |                  |
| MDS 95    | 17-4474     | 10-04816 | 45              | 16.2            | 98   | 46.6            | 40   | 32             | 47.5-48.3   | 16            | 35   | 1900         | 580                    | M16       | 333              |
|           |             | 10-02256 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 2400         | 745                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-02255 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 3700         | 1135                   |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-02259 | 70              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 4500         | 1365                   |           |                  |
| MDS 110   | 17-2285     | 10-03853 | 45              | 22.5            | 110  | 56.9            | 51.5 | 39             | 57.2-57.5   | 25            | 46.5 | 2300         | 724                    | M20/M22   | 502/685          |
|           |             | 10-03854 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 3600         | 976                    |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-03855 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 5100         | 1382                   |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-04094 | 75              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 7650         | 2000                   |           |                  |
| MDS 130   | 17-4196     | 10-01984 | 45              | 30.2            | 128  | 69.2            | 58   | 43             | 70.75-71.25 | 40            | 57   | 2300         | 700                    | M30       | 750              |
|           |             | 10-01985 | 55              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 5000         | 1160                   |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-01986 | 65              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 6000         | 1600                   |           |                  |
|           |             | 10-04613 | 70              |                 |      |                 |      |                |             |               |      | 7350         | 1830                   |           |                  |

## Metaxentric Bushes

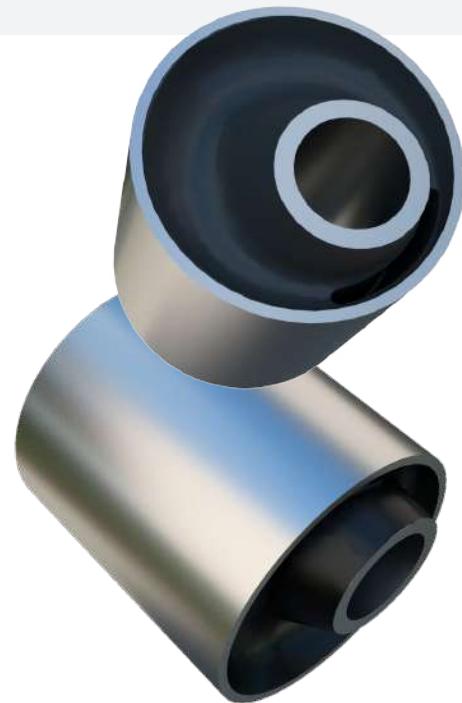
Metaxentric bushes have a large rubber section with the central pin offset towards one radial plane. These bushes can provide a relatively large radial deflection whilst providing excellent motion control characteristics.

The bush has the following features:

- Three dissimilar translational stiffnesses for the best vibration isolation and motion control.
- Load range from 138 - 464 kg
- Rising rate stiffness characteristics for overload conditions help to limit motion and transmitted acceleration.
- Robust and fail-safe, suitable for ROPS and FOPS cab structures.
- Simple to fit, the housing lends itself to robust structures.

Metaxentric Bushes are similar to conventional UD Bushes but with inner and outer sleeves offset radially. This feature provides a greater rubber thickness and hence increased flexibility in the normal direction of loading, whilst maintaining control in other modes and still allowing torsional movement.

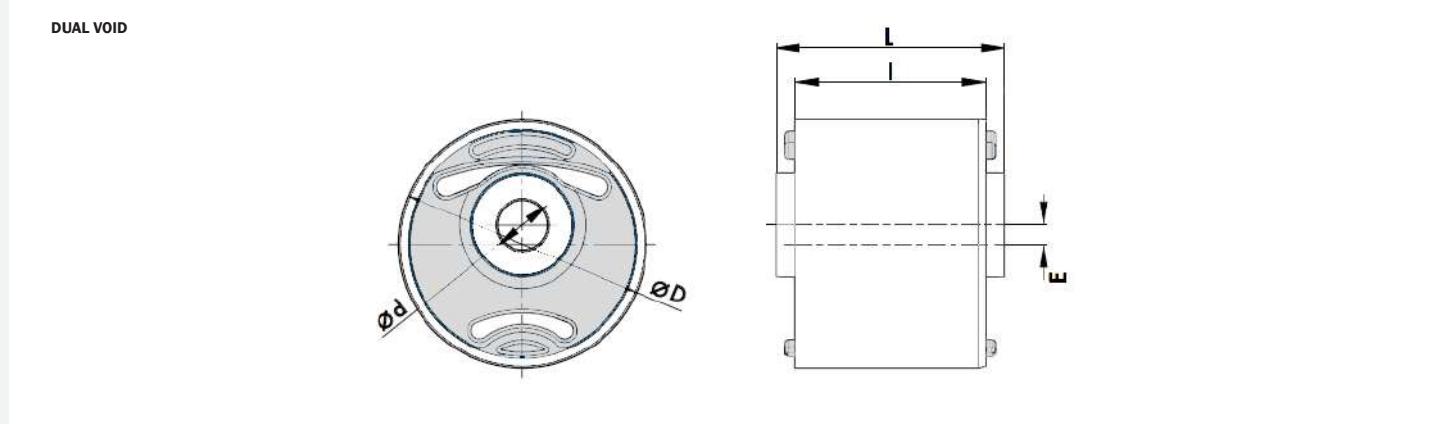
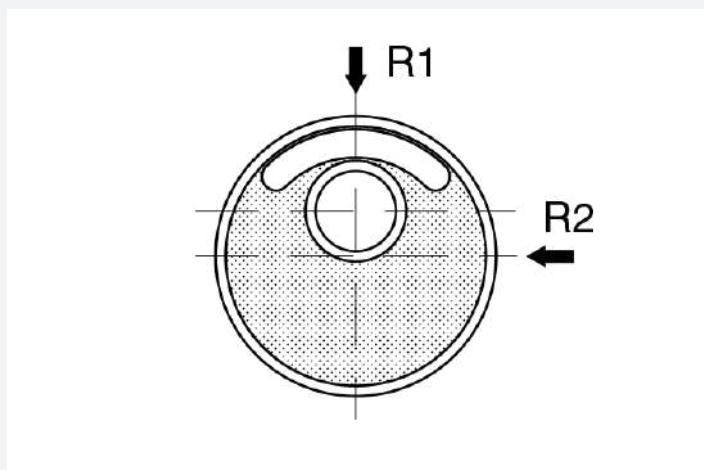
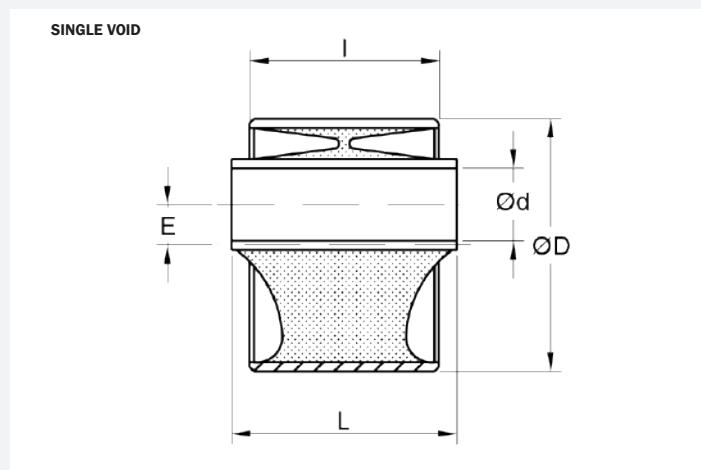
The rubber section is relieved to eliminate harmful tensile stresses.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Vehicle spring eye mounting
- Tilt Cab pivot bush
- Engine mounting

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Metaxentric Bushes

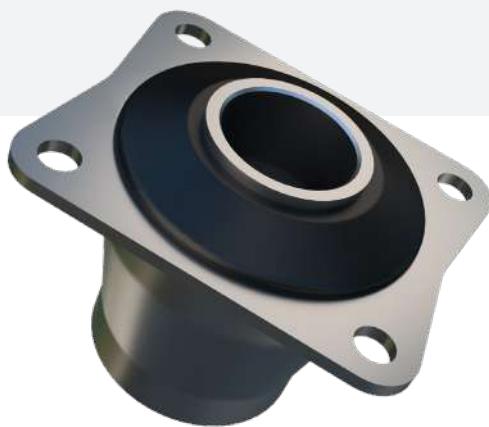
## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.        | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |                   |      |                  |      |      |      |                  | RADIAL (R1)    |               |                  | RADIAL (R2)      |                      | AXIAL |  |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|--|
|                    |          |                 | ØD              | Tolerance for ØD  | Ød   | Tolerance for Ød | I    | L    | E    | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. DEF. (mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. DEFLECTION (mm) |       |  |
| <b>SINGLE VOID</b> |          |                 |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      |                  |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 13-1270            | 10-00252 | 50              | 47.6            | -0.02/+0.07       | 16   | -0.06/+0.07      | 50.8 | 63.5 | 7.1  | 675              | 2              | 1380          | 1350             | 190              | 3                    |       |  |
|                    | 10-00253 | 60              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 1040             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 10-04553 | 70              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 1200             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 13-2691            | 10-00296 | 50              | 75.3            | -0.1/+0.2         | 24   | -0/+0.25         | 20.8 | 70   | 10.5 | 750              | 3.5            | 2680          | 600              | 380              | 7                    |       |  |
|                    | 10-00297 | 60              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 1200             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 10-02228 | 70              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 1760             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 13-1165            | 10-00244 | 50              | 88.9            | -0.03/+0.15       | 25.4 | -0/+0.13         | 66.7 | 79.4 | 14.3 | 475              | 3.8            | 1840          | 640              | 250              | 8                    |       |  |
|                    | 10-00245 | 65              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 900              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 10-00246 | 70              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 972              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 002 18 979         | 49061816 | 40              | 100             | -0/+0.22          | 32   | H9               | 70   | 85   | 7    | 220              | 5              | 1100          | 690              | 130              | 5                    |       |  |
|                    | 49061815 | 50              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 320              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 49061777 | 70              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 600              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 49061814 | 75              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 900              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 49062249 | 85              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 1670             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 13-1355            | 10-00262 | 45              | 101.6           | -0.25/+0.25       | 43.7 | -0.06/+0.12      | 63.5 | 72.4 | 9.5  | 682              | 3.5            | 2430          | 1150             | 220              | 6                    |       |  |
| 13-4059            | 10-00264 | 75              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 8400             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| <b>DUAL VOID</b>   |          |                 |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      |                  |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 002 18 960         | 49040515 | 35              | 65              | +0.087/<br>+0.207 | 13   | -                | 50   | 60   | 5    | 130              | 4              | 490           | 310              | 70               | 2.5                  |       |  |
|                    | 49040516 | 40              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 170              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 49040517 | 50              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 230              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
| 002 18 937         | 49041844 | 40              | 100             | -0/+0.22          | 25   | -0.2/+0.2        | 70   | 85   | 7    | 220              | 5              | 1100          | 690              | 130              | 5                    |       |  |
|                    | 49026595 | 50              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 320              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 49041846 | 65              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 600              |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    | 49041847 | 75              |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | -                |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |
|                    |          |                 |                 |                   |      |                  |      |      |      | 4500             |                |               |                  |                  |                      |       |  |

## Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values.

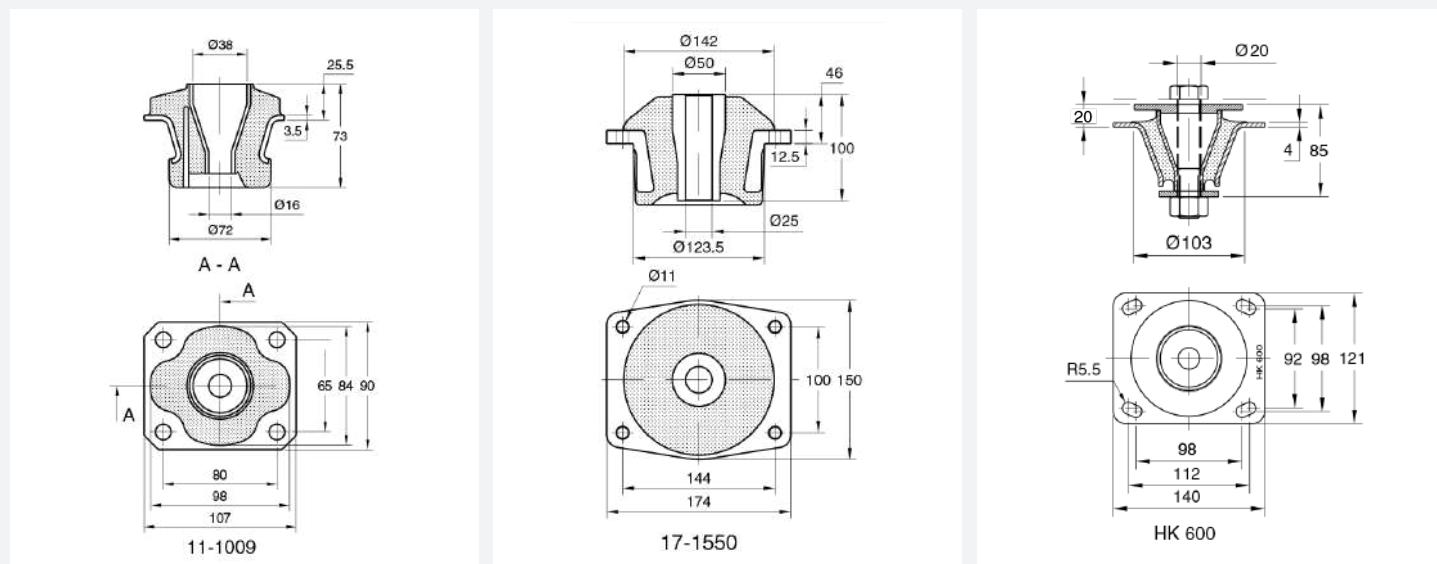
Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/ tankers

### TECHNICAL DRAWING

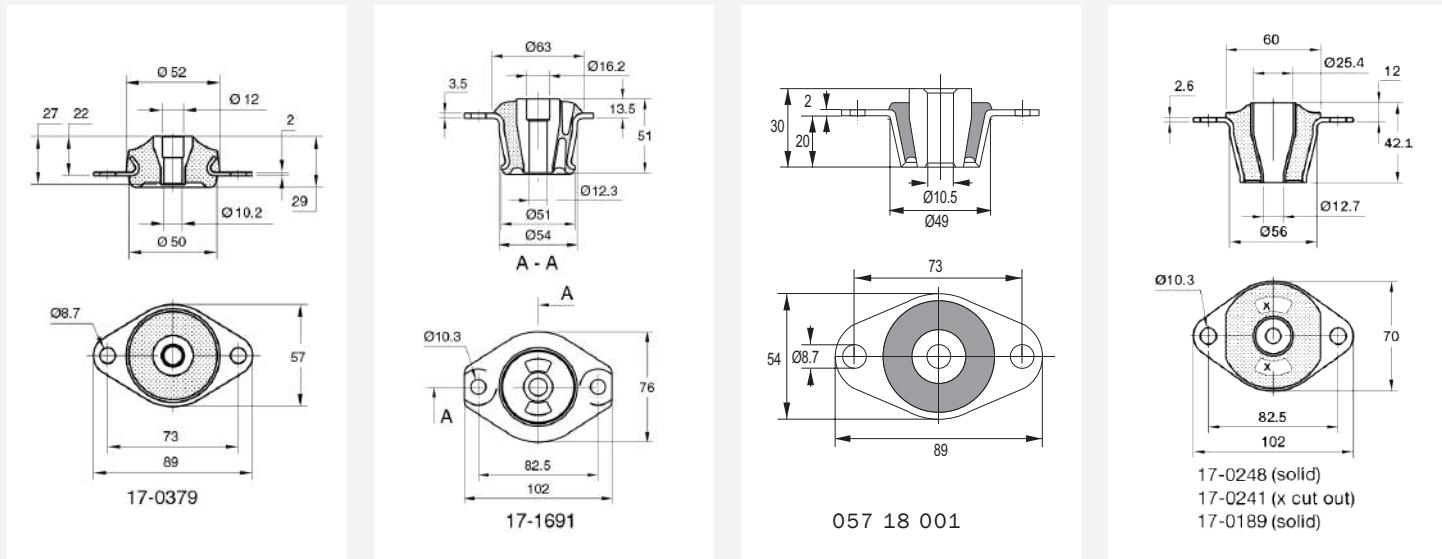


### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.     | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                 |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| <b>METACONE</b> |          |                 |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 11-1009         | 10-00192 | 45              | 196              | 1400          | 192              | 300           | 520              | 8500          | M16       | 75                    | 20-00532            | 20-00532               | 0.59        |
|                 | 10-00193 | 55              | 300              | 2000          | 295              | 450           | 875              | 14500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1550         | 10-02605 | 45              | 588              | 7200          | 1400             | 3150          | 1400             | 31500         | M24       | 260                   | 20-00534            | 20-00534               | 4.40        |
|                 | 10-02271 | 60              | 995              | 12500         | 2630             | 5900          | 2630             | 59000         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-4040         | 10-00190 | HK 600-40       | 1500             | 6850          | 2750             | 3050          | 2750             | 30500         | M20       | 160                   | 20-00643            | 20-00644               | 1.00        |
|                 | 10-00191 | HK 600-60       | 2650             | 12600         | 4700             | 5250          | 4700             | 52500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|                 | 10-00064 | HK 600-70       | 3900             | 18500         | 6900             | 7750          | 6900             | 77500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

# Metacone

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0379     | 10-00402 | 45              | 97               | 350           | 300              | 320           | 300              | 320           | M10       | 25                    | 20-00531            | 20-00531               | 0.12        |
|             | 10-00404 | 60              | 190              | 700           | 520              | 650           | 520              | 650           |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1691     | 10-00566 | 45              | 215              | 720           | 626              | 600           | 1400             | 1300          | M12       | 90                    | 20-00535            | 20-00536               | 0.44        |
|             | 10-00567 | 60              | 450              | 1440          | 1252             | 1150          | 2800             | 2600          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 001  | 90905    | 50              | 160              | 550           | 1000             | 1000          | 1000             | 1000          | M10       | 25                    | 49056605            | 49056605               | 0.14        |
|             | 90810    | 65              | 380              | 1300          | 1800             | 1800          | 1800             | 1800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 91056    | 75              | 580              | 2000          | 2200             | 2200          | 2200             | 2200          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0241     | 10-00374 | 45              | 166              | 620           | 460              | 500           | 920              | 950           | M12       | 40                    | 20-00529            | 10-03666               | 0.18        |
|             | 10-00375 | 60              | 333              | 1220          | 920              | 950           | 1840             | 1900          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0248     | 10-00379 | 45              | 250              | 950           | 1600             | 1950          | 1600             | 1950          | M12       | 40                    | 20-00529            | 10-03666               | 0.19        |
|             | 10-00380 | 60              | 500              | 1900          | 3250             | 4000          | 3250             | 4000          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 816  | 49047034 | 50              | 240              | 700           | 640              | 1000          | 640              | 1000          | M12       | 65                    | INCLUDED            | INCLUDED               | 0.4         |
|             | 49047035 | 65              | 460              | 1400          | 1200             | 1800          | 1200             | 1800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49047036 | 75              | 720              | 2200          | 1800             | 2700          | 1800             | 2700          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0189     | 10-00365 | 45              | 428              | 1450          | 1205             | 1250          | 1205             | 1250          | M12       | 40                    | 20-00529            | 10-03666               | 0.28        |
|             | 10-00367 | 70              | 1180             | 4000          | 3550             | 3600          | 3550             | 3600          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1032     | 10-02905 | 45              | 492              | 2500          | 490              | 750           | 975              | 750           | M16       | 135                   | 20-00532            | 20-00532               | 1.00        |
|             | 10-02977 | 60              | 860              | 4700          | 975              | 1500          | 1950             | 1500          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-4039     | 10-01119 | HK 60-40        | 200              | 900           | 520              | 900           | 520              | 900           | M12       | 40                    | 20-01103            | 20-00416               | 0.24        |
|             | 10-01122 | HK 60-50        | 256              | 1150          | 760              | 1150          | 760              | 1150          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-01120 | HK 60-60        | 405              | 1800          | 1200             | 1800          | 1200             | 1800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-01121 | HK 60-70        | 560              | 2500          | 1760             | 2500          | 1760             | 2500          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

## Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values.

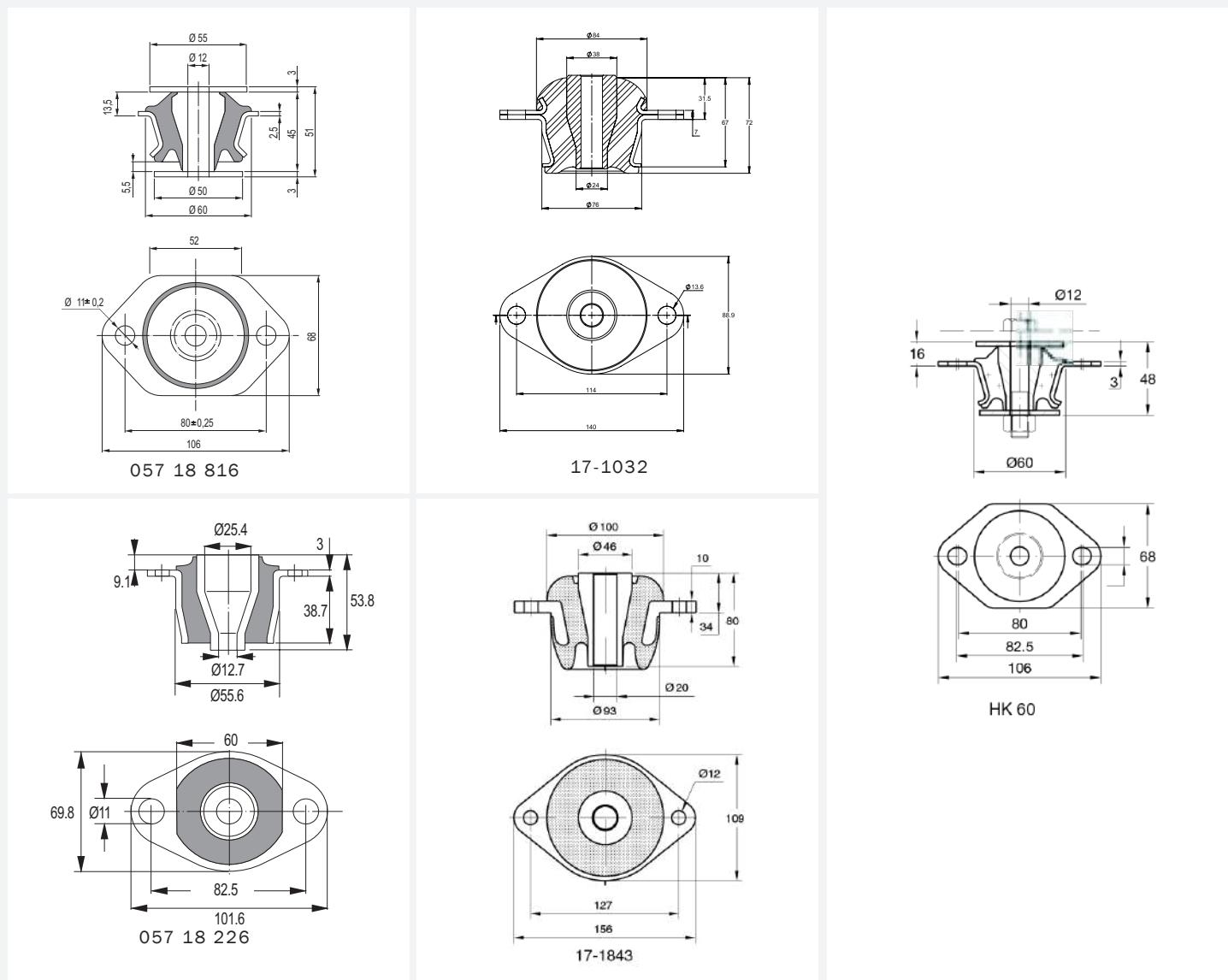
Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/ tankers

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Metacone

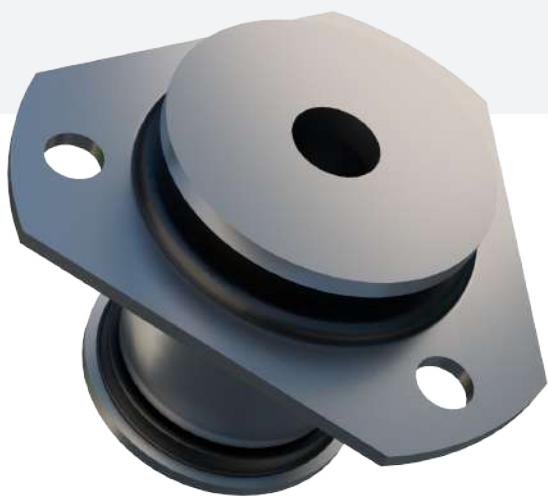
## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 226  | 93947    | 50              | 480              | 2300          | 2100             | 1200          | 2100             | 1200          | M12       | 40                    | 97138               | 93950 / 93127          | 0.31        |
|             | 93948    | 65              | 990              | 5000          | 4200             | 2000          | 4200             | 2000          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 93949    | 75              | 1400             | 6000          | 12000            | 9000          | 12000            | 9000          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1843     | 20-02529 | 45              | 520              | 3200          | 870              | 1400          | 870              | 1400          | M20       | 160                   | 20-00533            | 20-00533               | 1.70        |
|             | 10-03505 | 50              | 660              | 3800          | 1100             | 1800          | 1100             | 1800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-00610 | 60              | 1060             | 6000          | 2800             | 4500          | 2800             | 4500          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 93949    | 75              | 1400             | 6000          | 12000            | 9000          | 12000            | 9000          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1843     | 20-02529 | 45              | 520              | 3200          | 870              | 1400          | 870              | 1400          | M24       | 160                   | 20-00533            | 20-00533               | 1.70        |
|             | 10-03505 | 60              | 660              | 3800          | 1100             | 1800          | 1100             | 1800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-00610 | 60              | 1060             | 6000          | 2800             | 4500          | 2800             | 4500          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

## Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values.

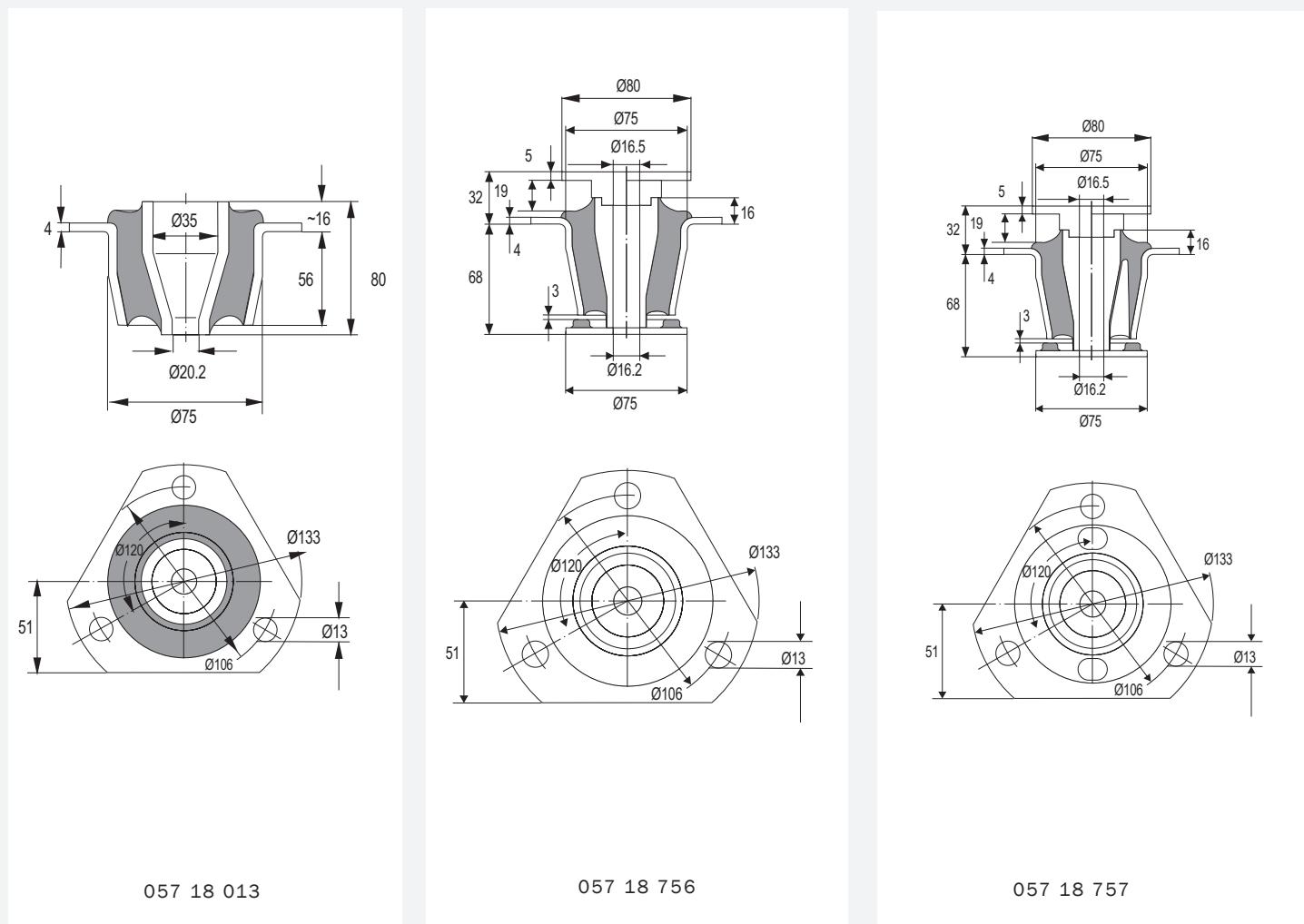
Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/ tankers

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Metacone

## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 013  | 90697    | 50              | 670              | 3700          | 6700             | 13400         | 6700             | 13400         | M20       | 220                   | 97141               | 511081 / 90819 / 90831 | 0.99        |
|             | 90877    | 65              | 1500             | 8700          | 10000            | 19500         | 9300             | 19500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 90849    | 75              | 2400             | 13700         | 24000            | 48000         | 24000            | 48000         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 756  | 511906   | 50              | 600              | 4000          | 1800             | 5500          | 1800             | 5500          | M16       | 200                   | 511927              | 511928                 | 0.96        |
|             | 2129306  | 60              | 860              | 7000          | 3200             | 9500          | 3200             | 9500          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 2129307  | 65              | 1510             | 8000          | 3800             | 11500         | 3800             | 11500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 2129308  | 70              | 1650             | 10000         | 4500             | 13500         | 4500             | 13500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 2129309  | 75              | 1900             | 12000         | 5200             | 15500         | 5200             | 15500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 757  | 2129310  | 50              | 550              | 4400          | 2900             | 8800          | 1600             | 4800          | M16       | 200                   | 511927              | 511928                 | 0.95        |
|             | 2129311  | 60              | 730              | 6000          | 3600             | 10800         | 2300             | 6800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 2129312  | 65              | 1150             | 8500          | 4300             | 12800         | 3000             | 8800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 2129313  | 70              | 1450             | 11600         | 5000             | 14800         | 3600             | 10800         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 2129314  | 75              | 1800             | 14400         | 5600             | 16800         | 4300             | 12800         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

## Metacone

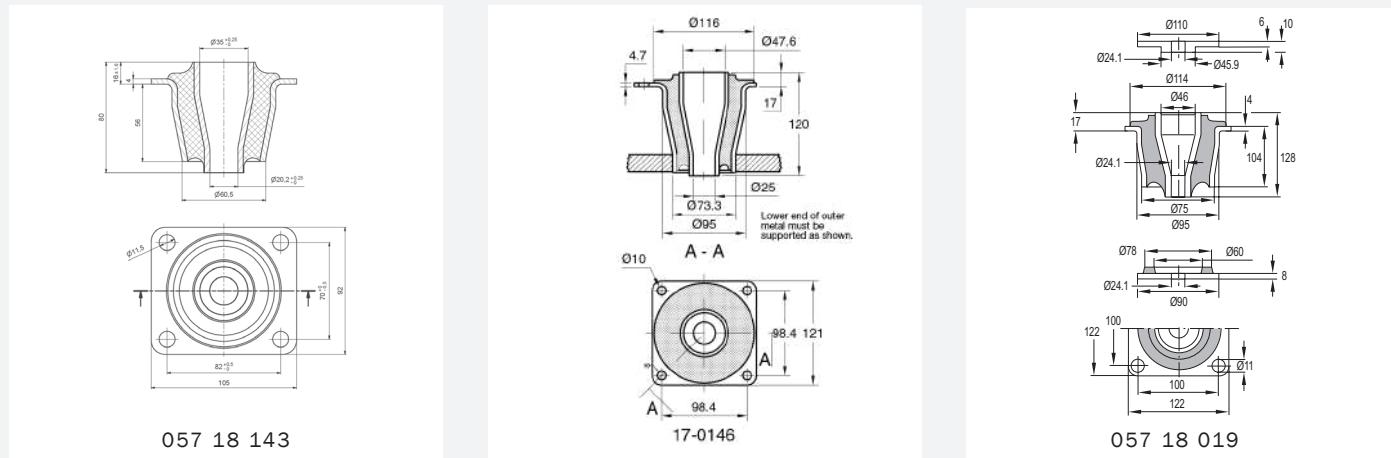
The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values. Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/ tankers



### TECHNICAL DRAWING

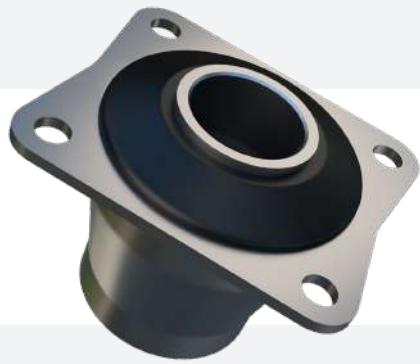


### PRODUCT DATA

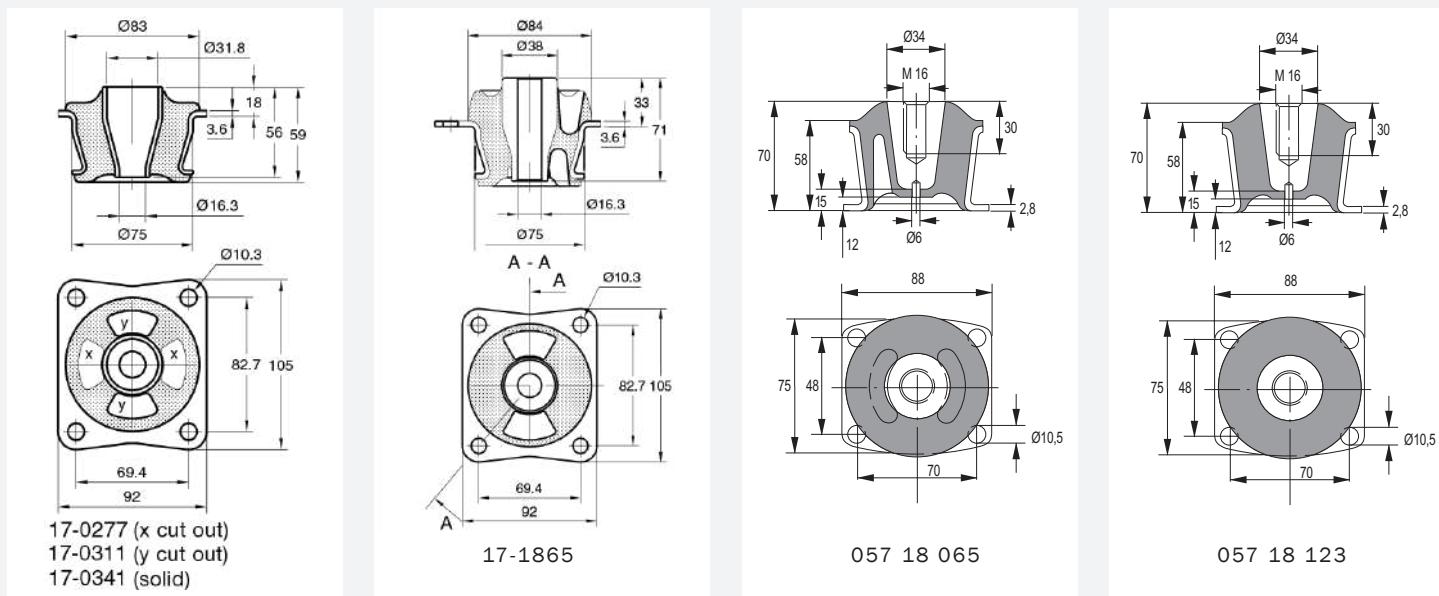
| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)           |                  | RADIAL (X)          |                  | RADIAL (Y)          |                  | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) | TOP<br>WASHER<br>PART NO. | BOTTOM<br>WASHER<br>PART NO. | WEIGHT<br>(kg) |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|             |          |                    | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | STIFFNESS<br>(N/mm) | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
| 057 18 143  | 92792    | 50                 | 600                 | 3500             | 3000                | 7400             | 3000                | 7400             | M20       | 220                         | 97141                     | 90819 / 90831                | 1.11           |
|             | 92793    | 65                 | 1220                | 7200             | 4800                | 12000            | 4800                | 12000            |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
| 17-0146     | 10-00360 | 45                 | 1400                | 9500             | 5900                | 8400             | 5900                | 8400             | M24       | 200                         | 20-00527                  | 10-03862                     | 2.00           |
|             | 10-00361 | 60                 | 2860                | 17000            | 11800               | 16800            | 11800               | 16800            |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
| 057 18 019  | 49014538 | 45                 | 1300                | 8500             | 6500                | 4300             | 6500                | 4300             | M24       | 535                         | 97142                     | 90501                        | 2.15           |
|             | 91430    | 50                 | 1500                | 10300            | 6400                | 9600             | 6400                | 9600             |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
|             | 90867    | 55                 | 2100                | 13400            | 10500               | 7000             | 10500               | 7000             |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
|             | 60034212 | 60                 | 2300                | 14700            | 11500               | 7700             | 11500               | 7700             |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
|             | 90491    | 65                 | 3400                | 23000            | 17000               | 11300            | 17000               | 11300            |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
|             | 91009    | 75                 | 4200                | 30900            | 21000               | 14000            | 21000               | 14000            |           |                             |                           |                              |                |
|             | 92346    | 80                 | 5800                | 48000            | 29000               | 19300            | 29000               | 19300            |           |                             |                           |                              |                |

# Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.



## TECHNICAL DRAWING

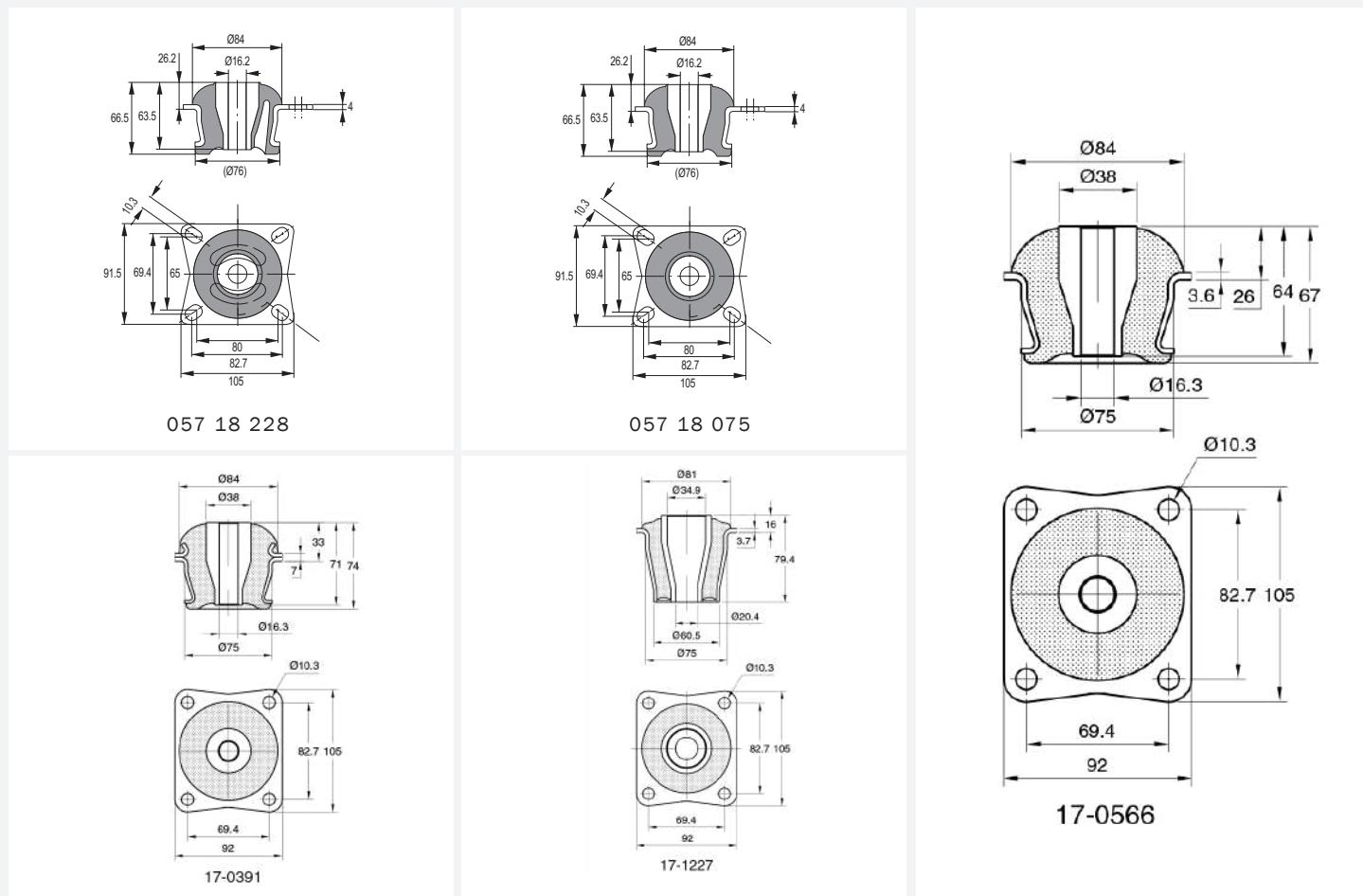


## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0277     | 10-00385 | 45              | 207              | 1250          | 620              | 950           | 410              | 650           | M16       | 75                    | 20-00773            | 20-00532               | 0.56        |
|             | 10-00387 | 60              | 378              | 2300          | 1470             | 2250          | 740              | 1150          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0311     | 10-00391 | 45              | 207              | 1250          | 325              | 550           | 655              | 1050          | M16       | 75                    | 20-00773            | 20-00532               | 0.58        |
|             | 10-00392 | 60              | 378              | 2200          | 650              | 1050          | 1310             | 2150          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1865     | 10-00615 | 55              | 300              | 1800          | 1200             | 1850          | 600              | 900           | M16       | 135                   | 20-00532            | 20-00532               | 0.86        |
| 17-0341     | 10-00394 | 45              | 266              | 1600          | 866              | 1400          | 866              | 1400          | M16       | 75                    | 20-00773            | 20-00532               | 0.54        |
|             | 10-00395 | 60              | 540              | 3000          | 1732             | 2800          | 1732             | 2800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-00396 | 70              | 758              | 4300          | 2300             | 3750          | 2300             | 3750          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 065  | 90822    | 50              | 240              | 1700          | 650              | 1000          | 330              | 500           | M16       | 63                    | 49032678            | -                      | 0.68        |
|             | 92448    | 75              | 880              | 6000          | 1750             | 2600          | 1100             | 1700          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 123  | 93270    | 50              | 520              | 3500          | 1000             | 1500          | 1000             | 1500          | M16       | 63                    | 49032678            | -                      | 0.70        |
|             | 91790    | 70              | 1100             | 6000          | 1700             | 2600          | 1700             | 2600          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 228  | 93641    | 40              | 210              | 1600          | 440              | 650           | 180              | 300           | M16       | 126                   | 49032678            | 49026836               | 0.86        |
|             | 93642    | 50              | 400              | 3100          | 890              | 1350          | 360              | 550           |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 91405    | 70              | 600              | 6500          | 600              | 2400          | 700              | 1050          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 075  | 93385    | 50              | 630              | 4100          | 800              | 1200          | 800              | 1200          | M16       | 126                   | 49032678            | 49026836               | 0.93        |
|             | 91829    | 65              | 1100             | 8500          | 1400             | 2100          | 1400             | 2100          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 90863    | 75              | 1500             | 13000         | 2240             | 3360          | 2240             | 3360          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

## Metacone

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0566     | 10-00433 | 45              | 389              | 2000          | 750              | 1250          | 750              | 1250          | M16       | 135                   | 20-00532            | 20-00532               | 0.82        |
|             | 10-00434 | 60              | 690              | 3800          | 1500             | 2450          | 1500             | 2450          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-00435 | 70              | 905              | 5250          | 2300             | 3750          | 2300             | 3750          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-0391     | 10-00409 | 35              | 328              | 1950          | 737              | 1150          | 737              | 1150          | M16       | 135                   | 20-00532            | 20-00532               | 1.10        |
|             | 10-00411 | 45              | 492              | 2900          | 1105             | 1700          | 1105             | 1700          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-00414 | 60              | 765              | 5000          | 2185             | 3350          | 2185             | 3350          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-00415 | 70              | 1325             | 6100          | 3470             | 5300          | 3470             | 5300          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 17-1227     | 10-00723 | 50              | 990              | 6350          | 7600             | 8500          | 7600             | 8500          | M20       | 180                   | 20-00528            | 10-03707               | 1.10        |
|             | 10-00460 | 60              | 1562             | 10000         | 12000            | 13500         | 12000            | 13500         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-02575 | 70              | 2300             | 14700         | 17640            | 19700         | 17640            | 19700         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 10-02575 | 70              | 2300             | 14700         | 17640            | 19700         | 17640            | 19700         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

# Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values.

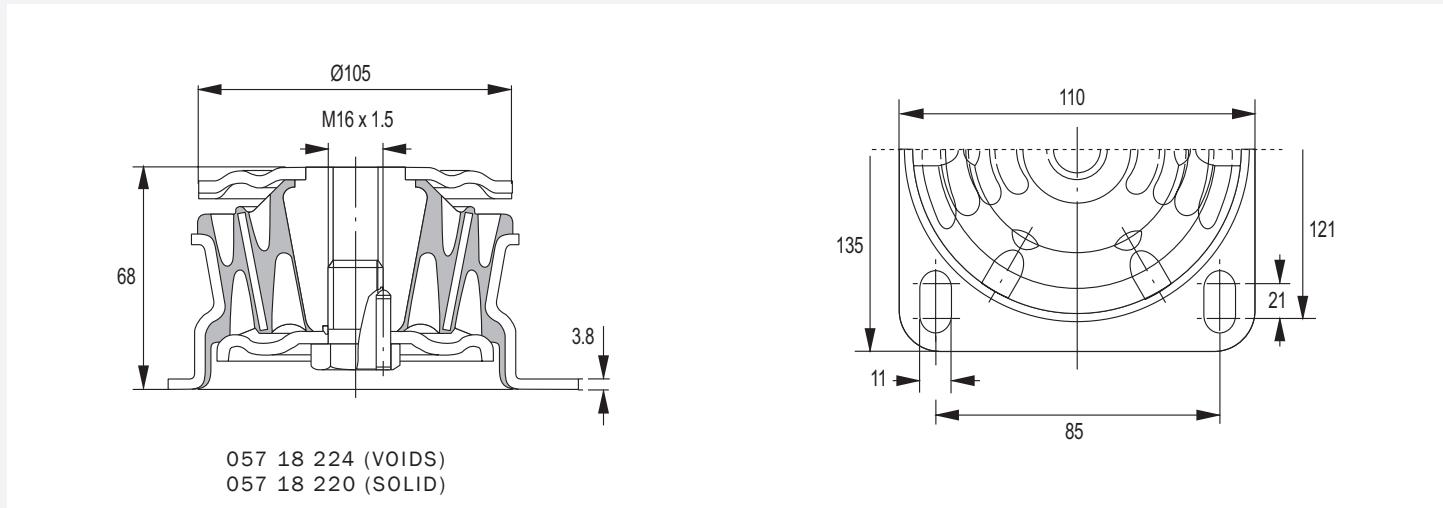
Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.



## Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/ tankers

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 224  | 91491    | 65              | 330              | 5530          | 1400             | 2800          | 700              | 1400          | M16 x 1.5 | 230                   | INCLUDED            | -                      | 1.84        |
|             | 91381    | 75              | 560              | 8960          | 2200             | 4400          | 1100             | 2200          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 220  | 91067    | 40              | 210              | 1100          | 750              | 1500          | 750              | 1500          | M16 x 1.5 | 230                   | INCLUDED            | -                      | 3.21        |
|             | 91374    | 50              | 430              | 2200          | 1100             | 2200          | 1100             | 2200          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 93876    | 65              | 710              | 6200          | 1700             | 3400          | 1700             | 3400          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 91230    | 75              | 1050             | 8500          | 2600             | 5200          | 2600             | 5200          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49018753 | 80              | 1500             | 10000         | 3900             | 7800          | 3900             | 7800          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

## Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values.

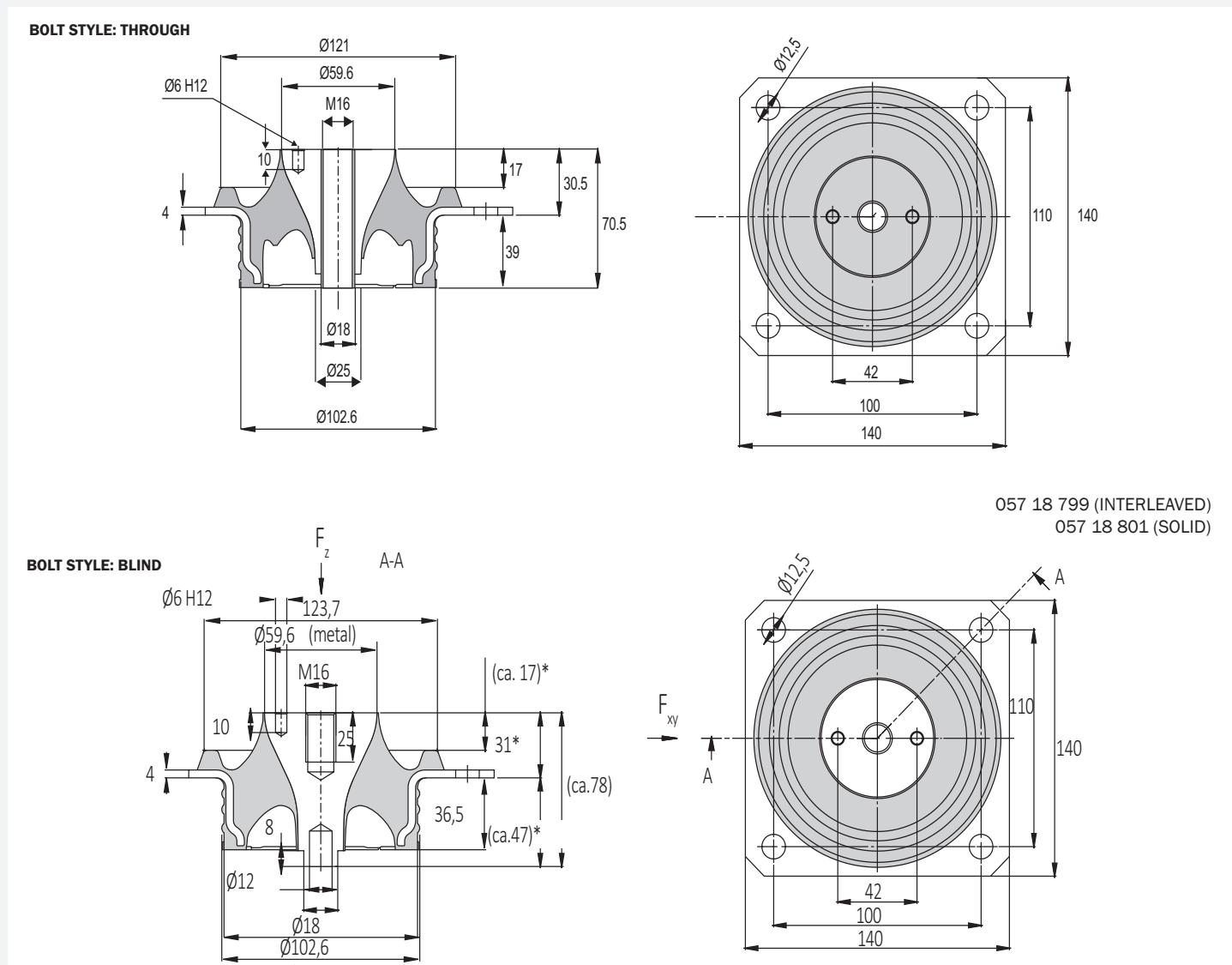
Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.

Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/ tankers



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Metacone

## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |              | RADIAL (X)       |              | RADIAL (Y)       |              | BOLT STYLE | BOLT SIZE | MAX BOLT TORQUE (NM) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/MM) | MAX LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/MM) | MAX LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/MM) | MAX LOAD (N) |            |           |                      |                     |                        |
| 057 18 801  | 49038287 | 40              | 200              | 2100         | 270              | 1400         | 270              | 1400         | BLIND      | M16       | 230                  | -                   | -                      |
|             | 60901350 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901357 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038288 |                 | 240              | 2500         | 350              | 1800         | 350              | 1800         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901351 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901358 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038289 |                 | 320              | 3100         | 450              | 2300         | 450              | 2300         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901352 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901359 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038290 |                 | 340              | 3500         | 600              | 3000         | 600              | 3000         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901353 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901360 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038291 |                 | 450              | 4700         | 830              | 4200         | 830              | 4200         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901354 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901361 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038302 |                 | 520              | 5500         | 1040             | 5200         | 1040             | 5200         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901355 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901362 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 60901415 |                 | 600              | 6700         | 1100             | 5500         | 1100             | 5500         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901356 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901363 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
| 057 18 799  | 49038272 | 40              | 300              | 3000         | 500              | 2500         | 500              | 2500         | BLIND      | M16       | 230                  | -                   | -                      |
|             | 60901634 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60900310 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038273 |                 | 380              | 3700         | 650              | 3300         | 650              | 3300         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901635 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901745 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038274 |                 | 450              | 4600         | 800              | 4000         | 800              | 4000         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901636 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901746 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038275 |                 | 550              | 5600         | 1100             | 5500         | 1100             | 5500         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901637 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901747 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038276 |                 | 700              | 7500         | 1500             | 7500         | 1500             | 7500         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901638 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901748 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 49038277 |                 | 780              | 8300         | 1550             | 7800         | 1550             | 7800         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901639 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901749 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |
|             | 60901381 |                 | 900              | 9900         | 1950             | 9800         | 1950             | 9800         | BLIND      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60901640 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | -                      |
|             | 60900072 |                 |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              | THRO'      |           |                      |                     | INCLUDED               |

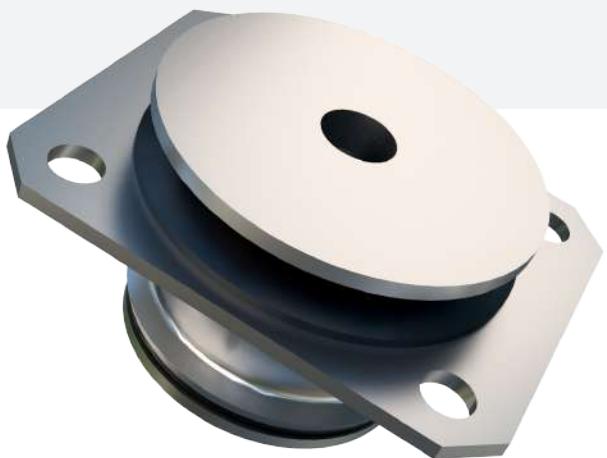
## Metacone

The metacone product range is designed for high load capacity with relatively large static deflections. The high loading for a given size is achieved by utilizing the rubber to best advantage in shear and compression. Typically the mountings are assembled with overload and rebound washers to control and limit movement of the suspended equipment under shock loads. Centre fixing bolts should be torque tightened to the recommended values.

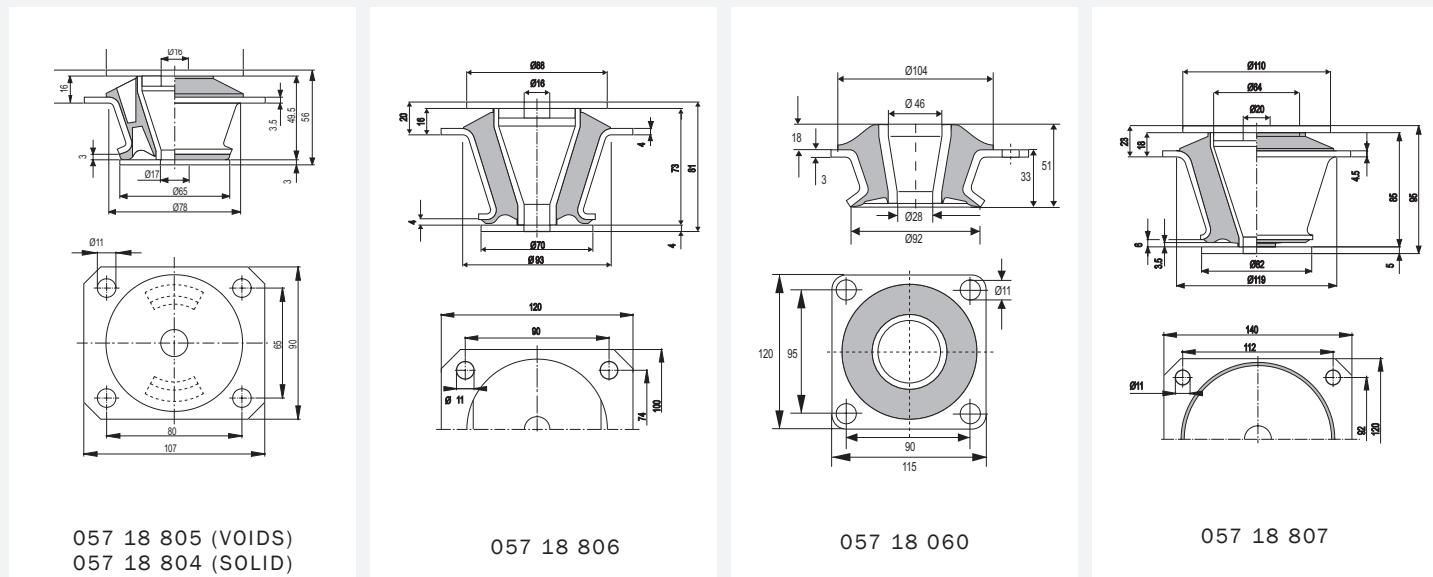
Their compact fail-safe design is available for a wide range of loadings, with in some cases, alternative fixings. Cut-outs in rubber sections on various sizes provide different vertical/horizontal stiffness ratio.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Off-highway and road vehicle engines
- Vehicle cabs
- Oil tanks/tankers



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Metacone

## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | AXIAL (Z)        |               | RADIAL (X)       |               | RADIAL (Y)       |               | BOLT SIZE | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) | TOP WASHER PART NO. | BOTTOM WASHER PART NO. | WEIGHT (kg) |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|             |          |                 | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 804  | 49041359 | 50              | 430              | 130           | 1100             | 330           | 1100             | 330           | M16       | 95                    | INCLUDED            | INCLUDED               | 0.79        |
|             | 49041360 | 65              | 870              | 260           | 2200             | 660           | 2200             | 660           |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49041361 | 75              | 1200             | 360           | 3300             | 800           | 3300             | 800           |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 805  | 49075604 | 40              | 220              | 900           | 880              | 2700          | 400              | 1200          | M16       | 95                    | INCLUDED            | INCLUDED               | 0.77        |
|             | 49041362 | 50              | 290              | 1000          | 1100             | 3300          | 500              | 1500          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49075605 | 60              | 520              | 1500          | 1500             | 4800          | 690              | 2100          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49041363 | 65              | 540              | 1600          | 1900             | 6000          | 860              | 2600          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49041364 | 75              | 950              | 2200          | 3300             | 8000          | 1200             | 3600          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 806  | 49041365 | 50              | 1200             | 2500          | 1265             | 2530          | 1265             | 2530          | M16       | 95                    | INCLUDED            | INCLUDED               | 1.39        |
|             | 49041366 | 65              | 2100             | 4200          | 2145             | 4290          | 2145             | 4290          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49041367 | 75              | 3800             | 7500          | 3780             | 7560          | 3780             | 7560          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 060  | 93900    | 40              | 230              | 2400          | 560              | 2200          | 560              | 2200          | M16       | 150                   | 97140               | 97139                  | 0.95        |
|             | 91479    | 50              | 360              | 3800          | 870              | 3400          | 870              | 3400          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 90465    | 65              | 660              | 7000          | 1400             | 5600          | 1400             | 5600          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 476214   | 75              | 830              | 9000          | 2100             | 8400          | 2100             | 8400          |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 90821    | 85              | 1290             | 14000         | 2000             | 11000         | 2000             | 11000         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
| 057 18 807  | 49041368 | 50              | 1400             | 7000          | 1430             | 7150          | 1430             | 7150          | M20       | 185                   | INCLUDED            | INCLUDED               | 2.10        |
|             | 49041369 | 65              | 2400             | 12000         | 2470             | 12350         | 2470             | 12350         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |
|             | 49041370 | 75              | 3800             | 19000         | 4050             | 20250         | 4050             | 20250         |           |                       |                     |                        |             |

## RA Mounting

RA mount uses the rubber profile in shear and compression to obtain good vertical flexibility with the advantage of horizontal stability. For normal speeds of approx. 1500 RPM, the RA provides a degree of isolation of 75-85%. For better isolation, the alternative RAEM or M-Series can be chosen.

### The RA are a high performance mount, with a number of advantages:

- Rubber features are utilized effectively combining compression and shear wide load rating options, 40-2100 kg
- Corrosion protected to cope with arduous environments on land or marine applications
- Domed shape cover to protect against oil contamination
- Fitted as standard with an integral fail-safe device with resilient stop, making the RA ideal for use in mobile applications
- The RA mounts can accommodate occasional vertical shock loads up to 5G and shock loads up to 2G in other directions

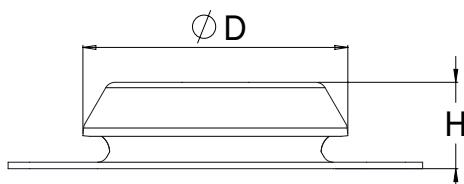
### Typical Applications Include:

- Pumps
- Fans
- Converters
- Compressors
- Combustion engines
- Industrial and Marine gensets
- Generators
- Also suitable for use with presses, punches and other work shop machines

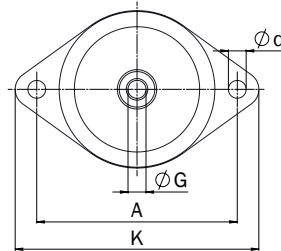


### TECHNICAL DRAWING

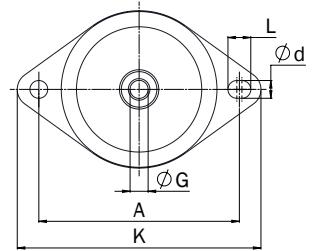
RA RANGE



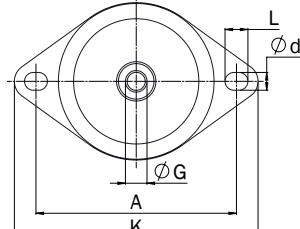
TYPE I



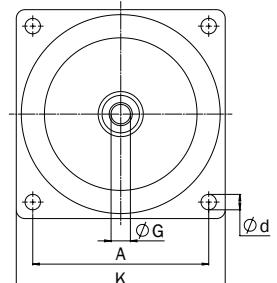
TYPE II



TYPE III



TYPE IV



| REFERENCE        | DRAWING NO. | PART NO.   | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |         |     |      |     |    | MAX. LOAD (kN) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |     |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|----|----------------|-----------------------|-----|
|                  |             |            |                 | ØD              | A   | K       | H   | Ød   | L   | G  |                |                       |     |
| <b>STANDARD</b>  |             |            |                 |                 |     |         |     |      |     |    |                |                       |     |
| I                |             | 050 18 042 | 96517           | 40              | 110 | 140     | 170 | 42   | 13  | -  | M12            | 2.0                   | 52  |
|                  |             |            | 96518           | 50              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 3.0                   |     |
|                  |             |            | 91131           | 65              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 4.3                   |     |
| IV               |             | 050 18 052 | 96526           | 45              | 153 | 132     | 168 | 54   | 13  | -  | M16            | 5.5                   | 126 |
|                  |             |            | 96527           | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 7.7                   |     |
|                  |             |            | 96528           | 70              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 12.2                  |     |
| IV               |             | 050 18 062 | 96537           | 45              | 210 | 180     | 220 | 74   | 18  | -  | M20            | 15.0                  | 245 |
|                  |             |            | 96536           | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 22.0                  |     |
|                  |             |            | 96535           | 70              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 32.0                  |     |
| <b>FAIL SAFE</b> |             |            |                 |                 |     |         |     |      |     |    |                |                       |     |
| III              | RA 50       | 17-1463-1  | 10-00503        | 35              | 65  | 76.2    | 94  | 35   | 8.5 | 10 | M12            | 0.5                   | 25  |
|                  |             |            | 10-00504        | 45              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 0.8                   |     |
|                  |             |            | 10-00506        | 70              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 2.4                   |     |
| III              |             | 050 18 033 | 96538           | 40              | 82  | 105     | 134 | 33   | 11  | 5  | M12            | 0.5                   | 31  |
|                  |             |            | 96511           | 50              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 0.7                   |     |
|                  |             |            | 96513           | 65              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 1.0                   |     |
| II               | RA 100      | 17-2320-1  | 10-00106        | 40              | 79  | 110     | 130 | 30   | 9   | 12 | M10            | 1.0                   | 15  |
|                  |             | 17-2321-1  | 10-00107        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 2.4                   |     |
|                  |             | 17-2322-3  | 10-00166        | 40              | 79  | 110     | 130 | 30   | 9   | 12 | M12            | 1.0                   | 25  |
|                  |             | 17-2323-1  | 10-00167        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 2.4                   |     |
| II               | RA 200      | 17-2326-1  | 10-00110        | 40              | 94  | 124     | 150 | 35   | 10  | 15 | M10            | 1.8                   | 15  |
|                  |             | 17-2327-1  | 10-00111        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 2.8                   |     |
|                  |             | 17-2328-3  | 10-00165        | 40              | 94  | 124     | 150 | 35   | 10  | 15 | M12            | 1.8                   | 25  |
|                  |             | 17-2329-1  | 10-00091        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 2.8                   |     |
| III              | RA 350      | 17-2330-3  | 10-00172        | 40              | 101 | 140-148 | 175 | 38   | 14  | 18 | M12            | 2.5                   | 25  |
|                  |             | 17-2331-1  | 10-00173        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 4.5                   |     |
|                  |             | 17-2332-2  | 10-00112        | 40              | 101 | 140-148 | 175 | 38   | 14  | 18 | M16            | 2.5                   | 50  |
|                  |             | 17-2333-1  | 10-00113        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 4.5                   |     |
| I                |             | 050 18 043 | 96520           | 40              | 110 | 140     | 170 | 46.5 | 13  | -  | M12            | 2.0                   | 52  |
|                  |             |            | 596521          | 50              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 3.0                   |     |
|                  |             |            | 96522           | 65              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 4.3                   |     |
| IV               |             | 050 18 053 | 96529           | 45              | 153 | 132     | 168 | 59.5 | 13  | -  | M16            | 5.5                   | 126 |
|                  |             |            | 96530           | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 7.7                   |     |
|                  |             |            | 96531           | 70              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 12.2                  |     |
| II               | RA 500      | 17-2334-1  | 10-00116        | 40              | 123 | 158     | 192 | 41   | 14  | 18 | M16            | 4.5                   | 50  |
|                  |             | 17-2335-1  | 10-00117        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 7.0                   |     |
| II               | RA 800      | 17-4016-1  | 10-00118        | 40              | 144 | 182     | 216 | 46   | 14  | 18 | M16            | 7.5                   | 50  |
|                  |             | 17-4017-1  | 10-00119        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 13.0                  |     |
| IV               | RA 1200     | 17-4031-1  | 10-00154        | 40              | 161 | 140     | 170 | 58   | 14  | -  | M20            | 9.0                   | 100 |
|                  |             | 17-4032-2  | 10-00155        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 16.0                  |     |
| IV               | RA 1800     | 17-4033-2  | 10-00156        | 40              | 181 | 160     | 190 | 66.5 | 14  | -  | M20            | 13.0                  | 100 |
|                  |             | 17-4034-1  | 10-00157        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 21.0                  |     |
| IV               |             | 050 18 063 | 49040497        | 45              | 210 | 180     | 220 | 74   | 18  | -  | M20            | 15.0                  | 245 |
|                  |             |            | 49040498        | 60              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 22.0                  |     |
|                  |             |            | 49040499        | 70              |     |         |     |      |     |    |                | 32.0                  |     |

## RAB Mounting

Similar in design to the RA and RAEM range, the RAB uses rubber in shear and compression for optimum stiffness characteristics and horizontal stability. Especially effective on small 1, 2 and 3 cylinder diesel engines where the special compound employed provides effective isolation of vibration while eliminating much of the excessive movement normally associated with 1-3 zinc plated cylinder engines.

### The RAB are a high performance mount which have a number of advantages:

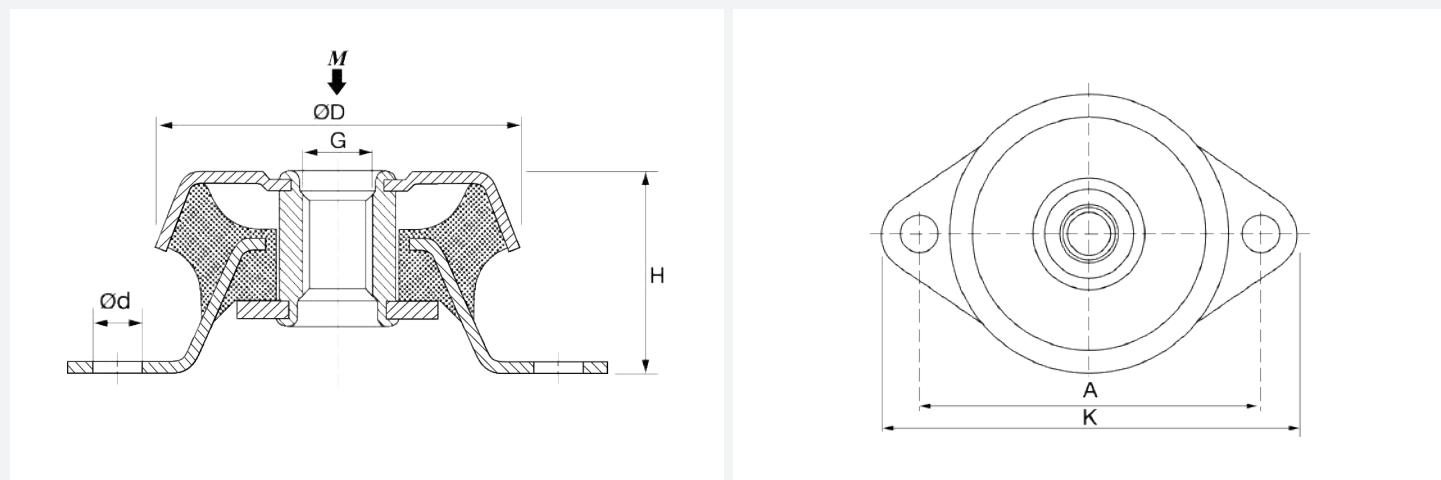
- Rubber features are utilized effectively combining compression and shear
- Tight tolerances on dynamic stiffness rate for accurate vibration calculations
- Loading rating options, 10-130 kg
- Corrosion protected to cope with arduous environments on land or marine applications
- Fitted as standard with an integral fail-safe device with resilient stop, making the RA ideal for use in mobile applications
- Domed shape cover to protect against oil contamination
- The RAB mounts can accommodate occasional vertical shock loads up to 5G and shock loads up to 2G in other directions

### Typical Applications Include:

- Pumps
- Diesel engines
- Marine and Industrial gensets
- Emergency power packs



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |      |     |     | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. BOLT TORQUE (Nm) |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----|----|------|-----|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
|           |             |          | ØD              | A  | H  | K    | Ød  | G   |               |                       |
| RAB 3     | 17-4004-1   | 10-00180 | 63              | 76 | 35 | 93.5 | 8.5 | M12 | 700           | 25                    |
| RAB 2     | 17-4141-1   | 10-00179 | 63              | 76 | 35 | 93.5 | 8.5 | M12 | 1050          | 25                    |
| RAB 0     | 17-4092-1   | 10-00178 | 63              | 76 | 35 | 93.5 | 8.5 | M12 | 1300          | 25                    |

## RAEM Mounting

The RAEM is a universal mounting for applications demanding maximum vibration isolation. It is a further development of the RA mount, where EM stands for 'extra movement' and is suitable for both light and heavy machines.

For normal speeds of 1500 RPM the RAEM type provides a degree of isolation of 85-95%, and gives good isolation with low frequency machines.

### RAEM is a high performance mount, with a number of advantages:

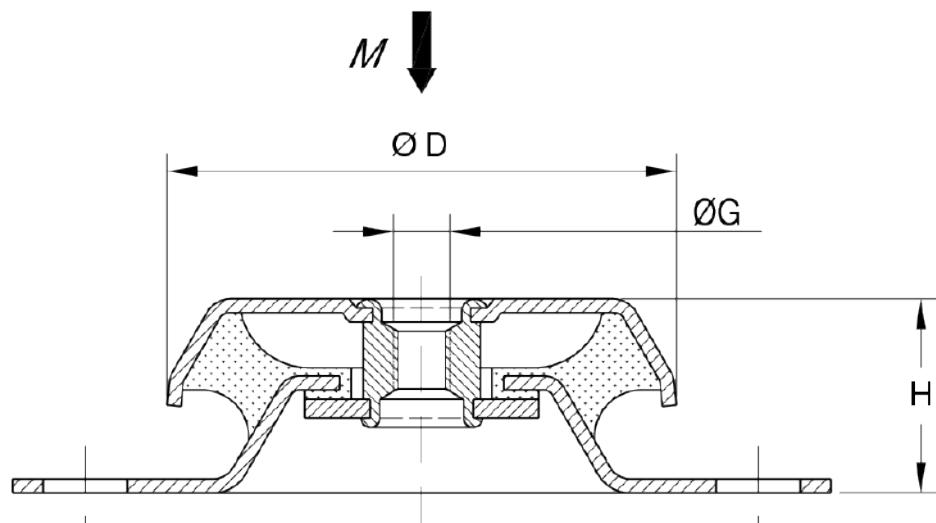
- RAEM offers nominally 70% extra deflection over standard RA mounts
- Wide load rating options, 30-3400 kg
- Corrosion protected to cope with arduous environments on land or marine applications
- Fitted as standard with an integral fail-safe device with resilient stop, making the RA ideal for use in mobile applications
- Domed shape cover to protect against oil contamination
- The RAEM mounts can accommodate occasional vertical shock loads up to 5G and shock loads up to 2G in other directions

### Typical Applications Include:

- HVAC units
- Marine gensets
- Industrial gensets
- Refiners
- Compressors
- Industrial fans
- Large milling machinery



### TECHNICAL DRAWING

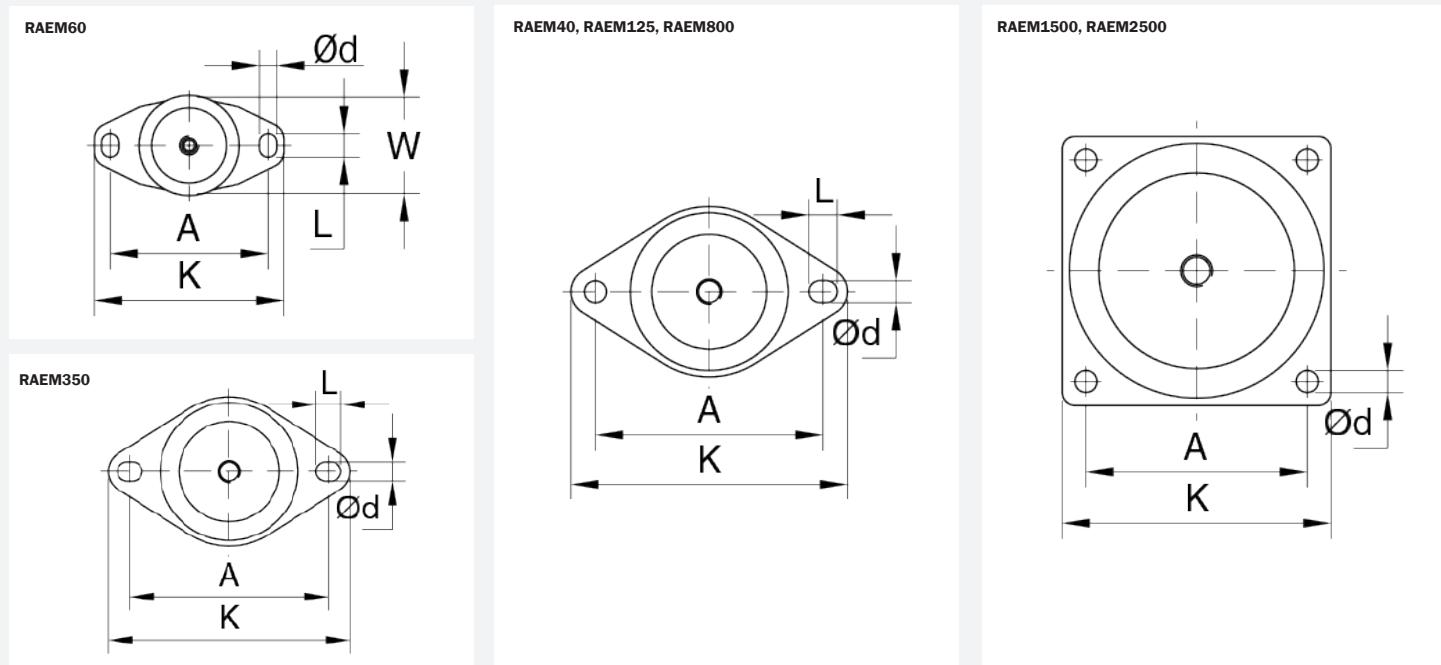


# RAEM Mounting

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |         |       |     |      |    |     | MAX. LOAD<br>(N) | MAX. BOLT<br>TORQUE<br>(Nm) |
|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|------|----|-----|------------------|-----------------------------|
|           |             |          |                    | ØD              | A       | H     | K   | Ød   | L  | G   |                  |                             |
| RAEM 40   | 17-4023-1   | 10-00122 | 40                 | 64              | 88      | 35.5  | 110 | 9    | 12 | M10 | 300              | 15                          |
|           | 17-4024-1   | 10-00123 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 600              |                             |
| RAEM 60   | 17-4025-1   | 10-00183 | 40                 | 63              | 100     | 35.5  | 120 | 11   | 15 | M12 | 600              | 25                          |
|           | 17-4026-2   | 10-00184 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 1200             |                             |
| RAEM 125  | 17-2336-1   | 10-00108 | 40                 | 84              | 110     | 35.5  | 135 | 11   | 15 | M10 | 800              | 15                          |
|           | 17-2338-1   | 10-00109 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 1800             |                             |
|           | 17-2336-2   | 10-00168 | 40                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    | M12 | 800              | 25                          |
|           | 17-2338-2   | 10-00169 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 1800             |                             |
| RAEM 350  | 17-2341-1   | 10-00174 | 40                 | 110             | 140-148 | 42    | 175 | 14   | 18 | M12 | 2000             | 25                          |
|           | 17-2342-1   | 10-00175 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 4000             |                             |
|           | 17-2341-2   | 10-00114 | 40                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    | M16 | 2000             | 50                          |
|           | 17-2342-2   | 10-00115 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 4000             |                             |
| RAEM 800  | 17-2347-2   | 10-00120 | 40                 | 155             | 182     | 54    | 216 | 14   | 18 | M16 | 4500             | 50                          |
|           | 17-2348-1   | 10-00121 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 8000             |                             |
| RAEM 1500 | 17-4020-1   | 10-00158 | 40                 | 182             | 146     | 85    | 180 | 14   | -  | M20 | 9000             | 100                         |
|           | 17-4018-1   | 10-00159 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 17000            |                             |
| RAEM 2500 | 17-4021-2   | 10-00160 | 40                 | 224             | 180     | 105.5 | 220 | 17.5 | -  | M24 | 17000            | 200                         |
|           | 17-4022-1   | 10-00161 | 60                 |                 |         |       |     |      |    |     | 34000            |                             |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



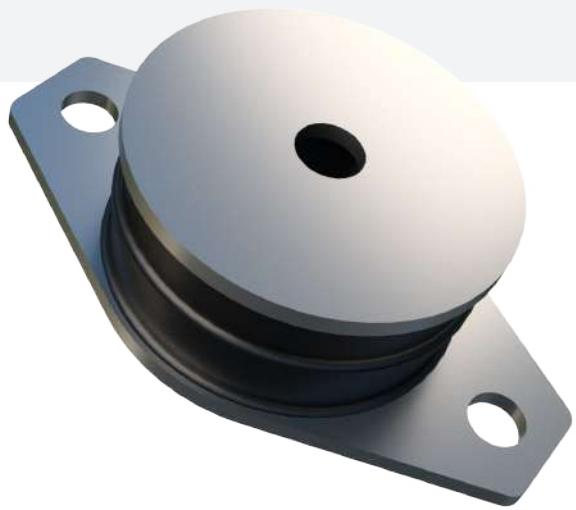
## SAW Mounting (Circular)

The metal interleaf incorporated in the design provides a higher compression to shear stiffness ratio, thereby increasing the load capacity in the compression or combined compression and shear modes.

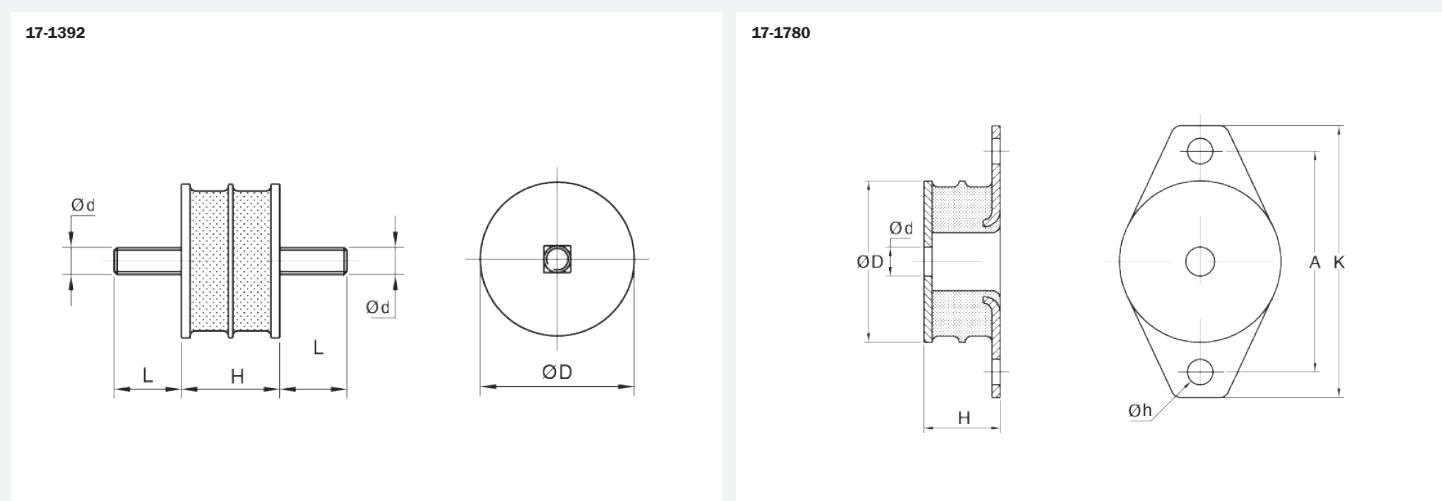
The 17-1780 engine mounting features a void in the rubber section to allow the use of a central snubber device. 17-1780 can be fitted with a rebound washer for mobile applications.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Vibratory rollers
- Small vibrating screens
- Small engines



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |     |     |     |    |    | MAX. LOAD (N) |       |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------|-------|
|             |          |                 | ØD              | H  | L  | Ød  | A   | K   | G  | h  | COMPRESSION   | SHEAR |
| 17-1392     | 10-00492 | 45              | 57              | 37 | 25 | M10 | -   | -   | -  | -  | 1200          | 500   |
|             | 10-00493 | 60              |                 |    |    |     | -   | -   | -  | -  | 2500          | 700   |
| 17-1780     | 10-00577 | 45              | 95              | 45 | -  | -   | 130 | 160 | 17 | 15 | 1800          | 1350  |
|             | 10-00578 | 60              |                 |    |    |     | -   | -   | -  | -  | 3500          | 1600  |

## SAW Mounting (Rectangular)

Rectangular SAW mountings are also known as 'Sandwich' mountings because they feature a rubber section sandwiched between plates of metal.

This arrangement allows a large difference between the compression and shear stiffnesses, thus providing the potential to 'tune' a mounting system by rotating the mountings. Designed for large compressive forces with minimum deformation, while providing low shear stiffness rates. The combination of a stable low installation height, high compressive strength and low shear stiffness makes SAW a versatile high performance antivibration mounting.

### The Rectangular SAW Mountings have the following features:

- Available with plate or stud fixings
- Can be loaded in compression or shear, or a combination of both, for example in a 'Vee' arrangement
- Can be manufactured with or without interleaves to change the ratio of shear to compression stiffness

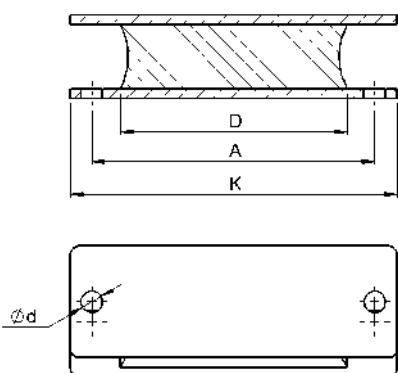
### Typical Applications Include:

- Low frequency machinery
- Vibratory screens
- Crushing equipment
- Engine mounts

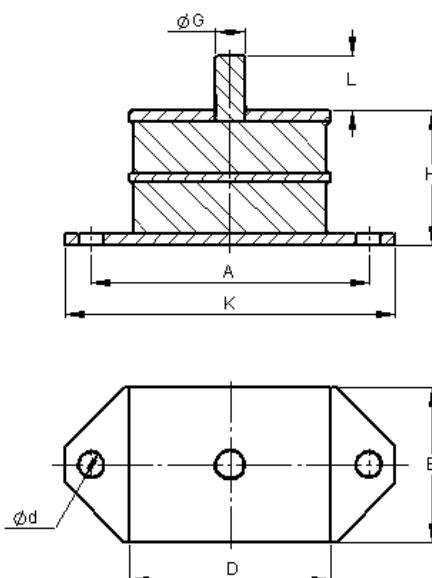


### TECHNICAL DRAWING

PLATE FIXING



BOLT FIXING



# SAW Mounting (Rectangular)

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE                             | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |     |      |      |    |         |             | MAX. LOAD (kN) |             | STIFFNESS (N/mm) |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|----|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|                                       |             |          |                 | A               | B   | K   | H    | Ød   | t  | Offsets | COMPRESSION | SHEAR          | COMPRESSION | SHEAR            |  |
| <b>SAW (RECTANGULAR PLATE FIXING)</b> |             |          |                 |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         |             |                |             |                  |  |
|                                       | 31-0322     | 10-00658 | 45              | 89              | 57  | 108 | 43   | 11   | 5  | -       | 1.8         | 0.5            | 895         | 36               |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00659 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 3.6         | 0.7            | 1530        | 72               |  |
|                                       | 31-0242     | 10-00648 | 45              | 146             | 57  | 168 | 43   | 11   | 5  | -       | 4.5         | 1.2            | 1765        | 80               |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00651 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 9.0         | 1.5            | 3408        | 160              |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00652 | 70              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 10.5        | 1.5            | 6343        | 240              |  |
|                                       | 31-0285     | 10-00656 | 45              | 14              | 57  | 168 | 43   | 11   | 5  | -       | 2.7         | 1.5            | 767         | 72               |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00657 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 5.4         | 1.5            | 1655        | 144              |  |
|                                       | 051 18 004  | 96787    | 50              | 146             | 57  | 168 | 51   | 10.8 | 4  | 11      | 1.4         | 1.1            | 400         | 70               |  |
|                                       |             | 96788    | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 2.8         | 1.9            | 800         | 130              |  |
|                                       |             | 96789    | 65              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 3.0         | 2.0            | 870         | 150              |  |
|                                       |             | 96790    | 75              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 4.7         | 2.2            | 1340        | 200              |  |
|                                       | 051 18 723  | 49038296 | 65              | 295             | 112 | 322 | 90   | 14   | 8  | 12      | 8.0         | 5.5            | 2700        | 460              |  |
|                                       | 051 18 002  | 96791    | 50              | 146             | 57  | 168 | 43.2 | 10.8 | 4  | -       | 7.4         | 1.7            | 2740        | 130              |  |
|                                       |             | 96793    | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 9.0         | 2.2            | 3330        | 200              |  |
|                                       |             | 96792    | 70              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 15.0        | 2.4            | 5590        | 240              |  |
|                                       |             | 96794    | 75              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 18.5        | 3.0            | 7000        | 380              |  |
|                                       | 051 18 719  | 49002463 | 65              | -               | 110 | 290 | 50   | -    | 10 | -       | 25.0        | 5.8            | 12500       | 480              |  |
|                                       | SAW 125     | 10-00141 | 40              | 118             | 148 | 148 | 52   | 13.5 | 5  | -       | 22.5        | 2.4            | 6000        | 115              |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00142 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 45.0        | 5.7            | 13000       | 250              |  |
|                                       | 051 18 720  | 49002649 | 50              | 235             | 170 | 255 | 49   | 9    | 6  | -       | 41.0        | 4.0            | 20500       | 500              |  |
|                                       |             | 49002650 | 65              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 98.0        | 7.5            | 49000       | 940              |  |
|                                       | SAW 150     | 10-00143 | 40              | 136             | 166 | 166 | 63   | 13.5 | 6  | -       | 37.5        | 3.3            | 7505        | 140              |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00144 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 75.0        | 8.5            | 17200       | 320              |  |
|                                       | SAW 200     | 10-00075 | 40              | 184             | 220 | 220 | 82   | 17   | 8  | -       | 60.0        | 6.0            | 10000       | 200              |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00076 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 120         | 12.0           | 20000       | 400              |  |
|                                       | SAW 300     | 10-00077 | 40              | 270             | 310 | 310 | 120  | 22   | 10 | -       | 150         | 15.5           | 16000       | 340              |  |
|                                       |             | 10-00078 | 60              |                 |     |     |      |      |    |         | 300         | 31.5           | 31000       | 700              |  |

| DRAWING NO.                          | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |      |    |     |     |    | MAX. LOAD (N) |             | STIFFNESS (N/mm) |             |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                      |          |                 | A               | B  | K  | H    | D  | Ød  | t   | ØG | L             | COMPRESSION | SHEAR            | COMPRESSION | SHEAR |
| <b>SAW (RECTANGULAR BOLT FIXING)</b> |          |                 |                 |    |    |      |    |     |     |    |               |             |                  |             |       |
|                                      | 10-00661 | 45              | 74.5            | 41 | 89 | 36   | 54 | 6.5 | 2.5 | M8 | 14            | 900         | 400              | 290         | 29    |
|                                      | 10-00971 | 60              |                 |    |    |      |    |     |     |    |               | 1800        | 700              | 560         | 57    |
|                                      | 10-00663 | 70              |                 |    |    |      |    |     |     |    |               | 2500        | 900              | 832         | 85    |
|                                      | 96796    | 50              | 75              | 41 | 90 | 35.8 | 54 | 6.5 | 2.5 | M8 | 14            | 1200        | 440              | 500         | 40    |
|                                      | 96797    | 50              |                 |    |    |      |    |     |     |    |               | 1500        | 500              | 630         | 50    |
|                                      | 96798    | 65              |                 |    |    |      |    |     |     |    |               | 2300        | 600              | 960         | 80    |
|                                      | 96745    | 75              |                 |    |    |      |    |     |     |    |               | 3000        | 800              | 1250        | 110   |

## Rubberized Stop Washer

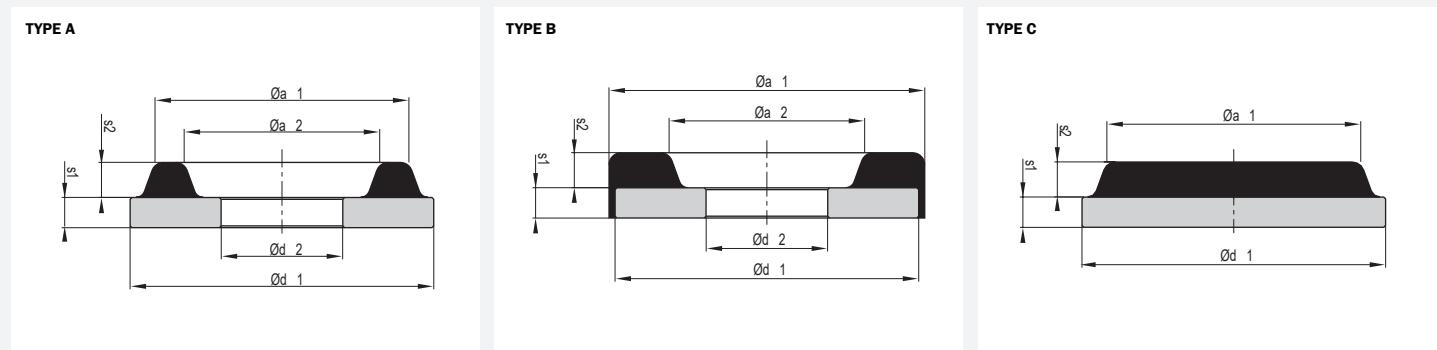
Rubber stop washers are versatile components for effectively limiting movement. They are preferably used for axial path limitation with Conical Mounts or Bushes. These elastomer-coated washers have different stiffnesses and dampening properties.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Buffers
- Used with the Metacone range for rebound protection
- Universal applications



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.   | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm)   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|               |          | $\varnothing d_1$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | $\varnothing a_1$ | $\varnothing a_2$ | $S_1$ | $S_2$ |
| <b>TYPE A</b> |          |                   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |
| 039 18 005    | 93127    | 49                | 12.5              | 44                | 28                | 3     | 3     |
|               | 93950    |                   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |
| 077 18 700    | 511928   |                   | 16.2              |                   |                   |       |       |
| 077 18 707    | 49042823 | 75                |                   | 65                | 47                | 5     | 4     |
| 040 18 048    | 90819    | 75                | 20.2              | 65                | 47                | 5     | 6     |
| 077 18 007    | 90831    |                   | 20.2              | 65                | 47                | 4     | 5     |
|               | 511081   | 75                |                   |                   |                   |       |       |
| 077 18 003    | 90501    | 90                | 24.3              | 78                | 60                | 8     | 8     |
| <b>TYPE B</b> |          |                   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |
| 077 18 710    | 49035471 | 56                | 16                | 58                | 37                | 5     | 4     |
| 077 18 706    | 49042822 | 56                | 21                | 58                | 37                | 5     | 4     |
| <b>TYPE C</b> |          |                   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |
| 077 18 705    | 60900266 | 40                | -                 | 32.55             | -                 | 5     | 2     |

# Spherilastik Bearings

A heavy duty flexible bearing which combines high load capacity with the ability to accommodate torsional and angular movements in all planes without lubrication and metal to metal wear. It is available with center bore or solid member depending on fixing requirements.

General guidance notes for selection:

- Properties quoted for the components in this document relate to continuous steady loading or deformation conditions
- For continuous dynamic cyclic loading or deformation, the maximum values should be reduced to approximately 30% of the figures quoted, depending on frequency.

For medium and low incidence loading and deformation, the tabled values may be increased up to 2 to 3 times.

Combined stressing in the different modes and the effects of stress reversals may require a more critical assessment.

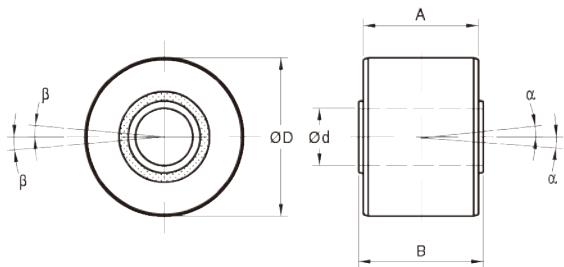
## Typical Applications Include:

- Traction and braking reaction rods
- Hydraulic damper fixings

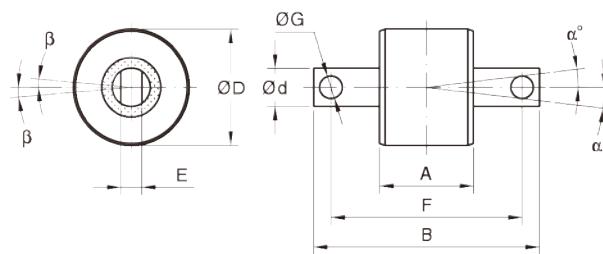


## TECHNICAL DRAWING

SPERILASTIK® BEARINGS, CENTRE BORE TYPE



SPERILASTIK® BEARINGS, TRUNNION TYPE



# Spherilastik Bearings



## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.                          | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |                  |      |                  |       |       |    |     |    | RADIAL            |                | TORSION            |                      | CONICAL            |                       |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                                      |          | HOUSING         |                  | Ød   | Tolerance for Ød | A     | B     | E  | F   | ØG | STIFFNESS (kN/mm) | MAX. LOAD (kN) | STIFFNESS (Nm/deg) | $\pm\beta$ (degrees) | STIFFNESS (Nm/deg) | $\pm\alpha$ (degrees) |
|                                      |          | ØD              | Tolerance for ØD |      |                  |       |       |    |     |    |                   |                |                    |                      |                    |                       |
| <b>SPHERICAL MOUNT - CENTRE BORE</b> |          |                 |                  |      |                  |       |       |    |     |    |                   |                |                    |                      |                    |                       |
| 054 18 036                           | 90721    | 45              | +0.07/+0.086     | 16   | -0/+0.043        | 35    | 42    | -  | -   | -  | 22                | 12             | 6                  | 4                    | 4                  | 4                     |
| 054 18 068                           | 92525    | 65              | +0.041/+0.087    | 16   | -0/+0.027        | 32    | 60    | -  | -   | -  | 23                | 18             | 6                  | 9                    | 6                  | 5                     |
| 13-1316                              | 10-00257 | 66.7            | -0.04/+0         | 25,4 | -0/+0.08         | 47.6  | 54    | -  | -   | -  | 70                | 34             | 16                 | 8                    | 16                 | 6                     |
| 054 18 191                           | 93644    | 75              | +0.043/+0.089    | 20   | -0/+0.033        | 46    | 50    | -  | -   | -  | 34                | 20             | 24                 | 4                    | 20                 | 4                     |
| 054 18 070                           | 92041    | 90              | +0.051/+0.105    | 30   | -0/+0.033        | 45    | 76    | -  | -   | -  | 85                | 45             | 47                 | 3                    | 40                 | 3                     |
| 13-2106-1                            | 10-00291 | 90.5            | -0.03/+0.01      | 28,6 | -0.02/+0.12      | 70    | 76.2  | -  | -   | -  | 100               | 58             | 49                 | 8                    | 49                 | 6                     |
| 13-1006                              | 10-00237 | 90.5            | -0.03/+0.02      | 28,6 | -0.03/+0.05      | 70    | 76.2  | -  | -   | -  | 93                | 58             | 49                 | 8                    | 49                 | 6                     |
| 054 18 163                           | 93418    | 100             | +0.051/+0.105    | 53   | -0/+0.03         | 46.5  | 50    | -  | -   | -  | 44                | 27             | 88                 | 3                    | 56                 | 3                     |
| 054 18 163                           | 93643    | 100             | +0.051/+0.105    | 53   | -0/+0.03         | 46.5  | 50    | -  | -   | -  | 50                | 34             | 107                | 3                    | 68                 | 3                     |
| 13-1285                              | 10-00255 | 104.8           | -0.04/+0         | 38,1 | -0/+0.08         | 76.2  | 82.6  | -  | -   | -  | 155               | 98             | 63                 | 8                    | 62                 | 7                     |
| 054 18 122                           | 2118217  | 110             | +0.054/+0.089    | 40   | -0/+0.039        | 76    | 78    | -  | -   | -  | 71                | 64             | 75                 | 3                    | 57                 | 3                     |
| 13-1180                              | 10-01099 | 127             | -0.02/+0.04      | 44,5 | -0/+0.08         | 101.6 | 104.8 | -  | -   | -  | 87                | 93             | 119                | 7                    | 108                | 7                     |
| 13-4007                              | 10-00273 | 127             | -0.02/+0.04      | 50,1 | -0.1/+0.04       | 101.6 | 104.8 | -  | -   | -  | 260               | 220            | 262                | 6                    | 227                | 5                     |
| 13-2624                              | 10-03344 | 127             | -0.02/+0.04      | 31   | -0/+0.5          | 101.6 | 120   | -  | -   | -  | 87                | 93             | 119                | 7                    | 108                | 7                     |
| 054 18 756                           | 509887   | 130             | +0.027/+0.067    | 60   | -0/+0.03         | 87    | 98    | -  | -   | -  | 336               | 100            | 182                | 3                    | 243                | 3                     |
| 054 18 740                           | 2124226  | 140             | +0.122/+0.185    | 60   | -0/+0.46         | 90    | 100   | -  | -   | -  | 170               | 80             | 478                | 3                    | 308                | 6                     |
| 13-1990                              | 10-03251 | 150             | -0.02/+0.07      | 60   | -0/+0.1          | 120   | 133.8 | -  | -   | -  | 240               | 250            | 300                | 7                    | 280                | 6                     |
| 13-2623                              | 10-03723 | 150             | -0.02/+0.07      | 37   | -0/+0.25         | 120   | 140   | -  | -   | -  | 150               | 205            | 155                | 8                    | 125                | 8                     |
| 054 18 204                           | 596836   | 172             | -0.15/+0.21      | 80   | -0/+0.03         | 120   | 138   | -  | -   | -  | 120               | 170            | 445                | 3                    | 295                | 3                     |
| <b>SPHERICAL MOUNT - TRUNNION</b>    |          |                 |                  |      |                  |       |       |    |     |    |                   |                |                    |                      |                    |                       |
| 13-4089-00                           | 10-01608 | 45              | -0.01/+0.05      | 30   | -                | 36    | 105   | 12 | 75  | 13 | 55                | 7              | 6                  | 8                    | 6                  | 8                     |
| 13-2202-1                            | 10-00302 | 66.7            | -0/+0.1          | 35   | -                | 47.6  | 120   | 20 | 90  | 13 | 70                | 34             | 12                 | 8                    | 16                 | 6                     |
| 054 18 711                           | 462023   | 66.67           | +0.032/+0.062    | 40   | -0.25/+0.25      | 47.6  | 135   | 16 | 96  | 18 | 56                | 50             | 34                 | 3                    | 24                 | 3                     |
| 054 18 710                           | 465259   | 66.67           | +0.032/+0.062    | 40   | -0.25/+0.25      | 47.6  | 135   | 16 | 96  | 18 | 35                | 25             | 23                 | 3                    | 9                  | 3                     |
| 054 18 732                           | 479059   | 66.67           | +0.032/+0.062    | 40   | -0.25/+0.25      | 47.6  | 160   | 18 | 120 | 18 | 76                | 25             | 27                 | 3                    | 20                 | 3                     |
| 13-2033                              | 10-00283 | 84              | -0/+0.05         | 40   | -                | 65    | 155   | 20 | 120 | 17 | 150               | 75             | 49                 | 6                    | 49                 | 6                     |
| 054 18 202                           | 90205    | 90              | +0.124/+0.178    | 50   | -0.052/+0        | 65    | 170   | 30 | 130 | 22 | 85                | 46             | 62                 | 3                    | 43                 | 3                     |
| 13-2192-1                            | 10-00878 | 90.5            | -0.03/+0.01      | 48   | -                | 71.4  | 170   | 30 | 130 | 21 | 90                | 58             | 49                 | 8                    | 49                 | 6                     |
| 13-2400                              | 10-03615 | 104.8           | -0.04/+0         | 50,5 | -                | 76.2  | 195   | 30 | 152 | 23 | 220               | 150            | 75                 | 8                    | 71                 | 7                     |
| 13-2607-1                            | 10-02168 | 104.8           | -0.04/+0         | 50,5 | -                | 76.2  | 195   | 30 | 152 | 25 | 220               | 150            | 75                 | 8                    | 71                 | 7                     |
| 13-2223                              | 10-00304 | 104.8           | -0.04/+0         | 50,5 | -                | 76.2  | 170   | 30 | 130 | 19 | 220               | 150            | 79                 | 8                    | 131                | 6                     |
| 13-2568                              | 10-02512 | 104.8           | -0.04/+0         | 50,5 | -                | 76.2  | 170   | 30 | 130 | 21 | 220               | 150            | 79                 | 8                    | 131                | 7                     |
| 054 18 190                           | 92834    | 110             | +0.144/+0.198    | 54   | -0.2/+0.2        | 80    | 200   | 32 | 150 | 26 | 43                | 50             | 66                 | 10                   | 71                 | 10                    |
| 054 18 702                           | 500742   | 120             | +0.144/+0.198    | 60   | -                | 90    | 220   | 40 | 170 | 28 | 120               | 82             | 150                | 10                   | 110                | 10                    |
| 13-4011                              | 10-04047 | 127             | -0.02/+0.04      | 51.5 | -                | 101.6 | 232   | 30 | 190 | 26 | 190               | 220            | 150                | 8                    | 125                | 7                     |
| 054 18 735                           | 2123524  | 140             | +0.17/+0.233     | 60   | -                | 100   | 240   | 36 | 190 | 25 | 14                | 40             | 52                 | 7                    | 34                 | 7                     |

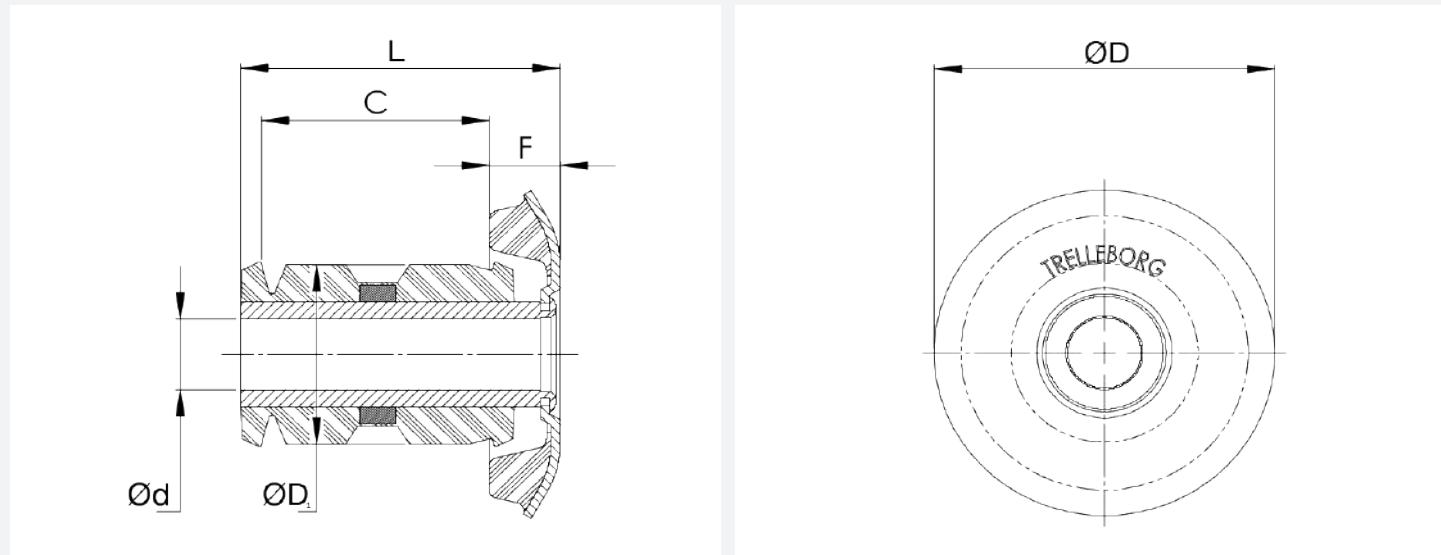
## Tilt Cab Mount (TCM)

The Trelleborg Tilt Cab Mount (TCM) is specially designed for high levels of vibration isolation while simultaneously controlling axial movements with an integral buffer. The combination of isolator and buffer results in the mounting functioning with increased effectiveness over a conventional multi-mount system.

The robust and failsafe design enables suitability for ROPS and FOPS cab structures. The mount offers a load range from 180 kg to 380 kg with a rising-rate stiffness characteristic to help limit motion and transmitted acceleration. It's simple press fit and tapered cap to allow cab/clevis to slip over mount without catching. The TCM also features a built-in vertical motion limiter to prevent excessive cab displacements during a shock input, a feature which also protects the bush from overload therefore ensuring long service life.



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |      |    |                 |      | MAX. LOAD (kN) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) |       |  |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------|----|-----------------|------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|
|             |          |                 | Ød              | ØD | F    | L  | HOUSING         |      |                | RADIAL           | AXIAL |  |
|             |          |                 |                 |    |      |    | ØD <sub>1</sub> | C    |                |                  |       |  |
| 13-4455-1   | 10-04845 | 50              | 16              | 75 | 15.5 | 70 | 38              | 50.5 | 1.8            | 3200             | 1580  |  |
|             | 10-02038 | 60              |                 |    |      |    |                 |      | 2.9            | 5000             | 2500  |  |
|             | 10-04846 | 70              |                 |    |      |    |                 |      | 3.8            | 7350             | 3670  |  |

## UD & VP Bushes

These bushes consist of two concentric sleeves with rubber securely bonded between them. Designed to accommodate torsional movements, axial and radial loads. The rubber is pre-stressed to give maximum dynamic strength and durability.

The bonded rubber takes up full movement. Therefore, lubrication or other bearing maintenance is not required. The bush has excellent sound and vibration isolation characteristics, enabling structures fitted with the sleeves to be silent and vibration free.

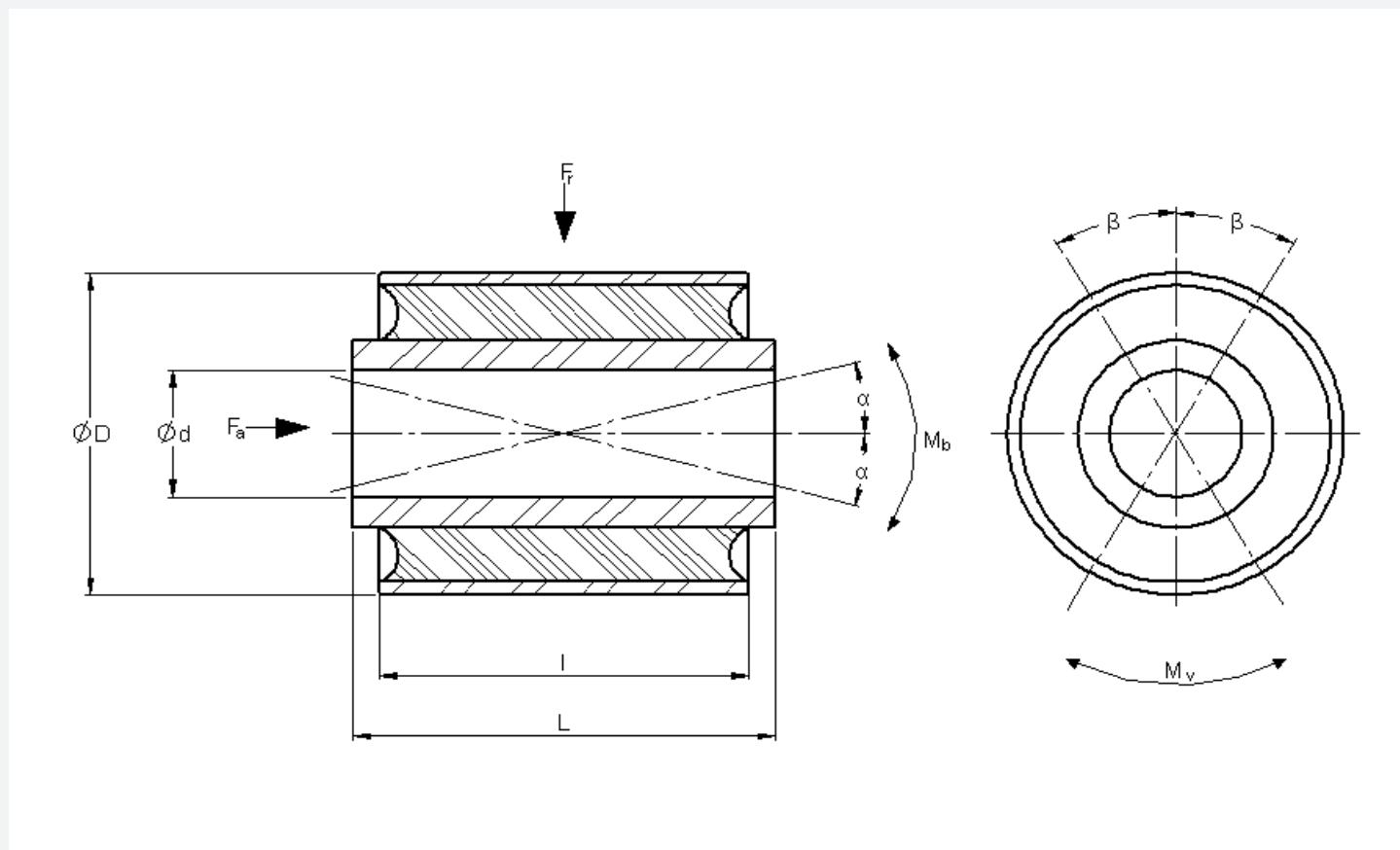
For vehicle suspension, pivot arms and all types of mechanical linkage, this mount permits oscillating movement through the deflection of rubber in shear. Suitable to replace roller bearings where small motions are required (up to 20 degrees). Reduces shock loads and noise transmission in structures.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Vehicle suspension arms
- Vibratory feeders
- Conveyor tracks
- Mechanical linkages
- Pivot bearings

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# UD & VP Bushes

## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |                  |      |                  |      |      | RADIAL           |               | AXIAL            |               | TORSION          |                    |              |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|            |             |          |                 | Ød              | TOLERANCE FOR Ød | ØD   | TOLERANCE FOR ØD | I    | L    | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. TORQUE (Nm) | STIFFNESS (Nm/deg) | ±β (degrees) |
| 8-2040     | 001 18 168  | 90122    | 65              | 8               | -0/+0.036        | 20   | +0.041/+0.125    | 35   | 40   | 6887             | 7550          | 530              | 665           | 4.2              | 0.6                | 7            |
| 8-2210     | 001 18 305  | 91237    | 65              | 8               | -0/+0.036        | 22   | +0.041/+0.125    | 12   | 20   | 1394             | 845           | 138              | 228           | 1.4              | 0.2                | 7            |
| 10-2220    | 001 18 156  | 91089    | 45              | 10              | -0/+0.036        | 22   | +0.041/+0.125    | 18.5 | 20.5 | 3878             | 1373          | 187              | 174           | 1.3              | 0.3                | 5            |
|            |             | 90112    | 65              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 7593             | 3616          | 444              | 459           | 3.6              | 0.7                | 5.5          |
| 10-2024    | 001 18 036  | 90007    | 65              | 10              | -0/+0.036        | 20   | +0.041/+0.125    | 20   | 24   | 15583            | 3000          | 666              | 600           | 2                | 0.6                | 3.5          |
| 10-2216    | 001 18 337  | 91497    | 65              | 10              | -0/+0.036        | 22   | +0.041/+0.125    | 15   | 16   | 4229             | 2273          | 321              | 363           | 2.9              | 0.6                | 7            |
| 10-2220    | 001 18 037  | 90009    | 65              | 10              | -0/+0.036        | 22   | +0.041/+0.125    | 20   | 24   | 7876             | 4000          | 525              | 484           | 3.8              | 0.8                | 5            |
| 10-2418    | 12-1230     | 10-00249 | 55              | 10              | -0/+0.13         | 24   | -0/+0.8          | 15   | 18   | 1360             | 500           | 170              | 275           | 3                | 0.24               | 13           |
| 10-2524    | 001 18 039  | 90012    | 45              | 10              | -0/+0.036        | 25   | +0.041/+0.125    | 20   | 24   | 1443             | 1045          | 129              | 184           | 1.4              | 0.2                | 6.5          |
|            |             | 90011    | 65              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 3978             | 2752          | 354              | 484           | 3.8              | 0.6                | 6.5          |
| 10-2525    | 13-4127     | 10-00021 | 60              | 10              | -0.1/+0.1        | 25   | +0.05/+0.25      | 20   | 25   | 2000             | 2300          | 170              | 750           | 5                | 0.3                | 15           |
| 10-2540    | 13-4128     | 10-00022 | 60              | 10              | -0.1/+0.1        | 25   | +0.05/+0.25      | 35   | 40   | 2350             | 3800          | 380              | 1482          | 6                | 0.4                | 15           |
| 12-2228    | 001 18 040  | 90014    | 65              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 22   | +0.041/+0.125    | 24   | 28   | 21995            | 7703          | 783              | 622           | 5.3              | 1.3                | 4            |
| 12-2437    | 001 18 287  | 92683    | 65              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 24   | +0.041/+0.125    | 36   | 37   | 13094            | 11644         | 802              | 933           | 8                | 1.5                | 5.5          |
| 12-2528    | 001 18 041  | 90016    | 65              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 25   | +0.048/+0.132    | 24   | 28   | 7983             | 5524          | 528              | 663           | 6                | 1.2                | 5            |
| 12-2828    | 001 18 043  | 90018    | 65              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 28   | +0.048/+0.132    | 24   | 28   | 3925             | 4001          | 383              | 663           | 6                | 0.9                | 6.5          |
| 12-3028    | 001 18 044  | 49035877 | 40              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 30   | +0.048/+0.132    | 24   | 28   | 1330             | 1097          | 97               | 211           | 1.9              | 0.3                | 7            |
|            |             | 90019    | 65              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 2685             | 3447          | 306              | 663           | 6                | 0.9                | 7            |
| 12-3018    | 001 18 157  | 90890    | 45              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 30   | +0.048/+0.132    | 17   | 18   | 490              | 671           | 67               | 178           | 1.6              | 0.2                | 7            |
|            |             | 90113    | 65              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 1538             | 1768          | 219              | 407           | 4.2              | 0.6                | 7            |
| 12-3040    | 001 18 169  | 49035876 | 40              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 30   | +0.048/+0.132    | 36   | 40   | 2409             | 2425          | 177              | 317           | 2.8              | 0.4                | 7            |
|            |             | 90123    | 65              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 6419             | 7615          | 511              | 995           | 9                | 1.3                | 7            |
| 12-3259    | 001 18 158  | 90115    | 65              | 12              | -0/+0.043        | 32   | +0.060/+0.160    | 55   | 59   | 8621             | 16444         | 734              | 1520          | 13.8             | 1.8                | 7            |
| 13-3832    | 13-1782     | 10-00277 | 60              | 12.7            | -0/+0.18         | 38.1 | -0/+0.13         | 25   | 32   | 788              | 1100          | 163              | 471           | 11               | 0.52               | 22           |
| 13-3851    | 13-1657     | 10-00271 | 60              | 12.7            | -0/+0.18         | 38.1 | -0/+0.13         | 44.5 | 51   | 2100             | 2200          | 300              | 932           | 16               | 0.73               | 22           |
| 14-3532    | 001 18 048  | 90022    | 40              | 14              | -0/+0.043        | 35   | +0.060/+0.160    | 28   | 32   | 2078             | 1665          | 155              | 303           | 3.1              | 0.4                | 7            |
|            |             | 90023    | 65              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 4003             | 4788          | 418              | 871           | 8.9              | 1.3                | 7            |
| 14-4034    | 001 18 049  | 90026    | 65              | 14              | -0/+0.043        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 28   | 34   | 1756             | 3619          | 329              | 871           | 8.9              | 1.0                | 8.5          |
| 14-3051    | 13-4273     | 20-02673 | 60              | 14.3            | -0.02/+0.1       | 30.2 | -0.04/+0.04      | 44.5 | 51   | 11000            | 6000          | 695              | 1275          | 20               | 1.5                | 13           |
| 15-3530    | 13-4129     | 10-00023 | 60              | 15              | -0.1/+0.1        | 35   | +0.05/+0.25      | 25   | 30   | 3000             | 3500          | 220              | 1496          | 9                | 0.6                | 15           |
| 15-3550    | 13-4130     | 10-00024 | 60              | 15              | -0.1/+0          | 35   | +0.05/+0.25      | 45   | 50   | 6500             | 6000          | 520              | 2496          | 15               | 1                  | 15           |
| 16-3365    | 13-0797     | 10-00217 | 60              | 15.9            | -0.03/+0.1       | 33.4 | -0.08/+0         | 60   | 65   | 18800            | 9500          | 960              | 1560          | 31               | 2.4                | 13           |
| 16-4851    | 13-1004     | 10-00235 | 60              | 15.9            | -0.03/+0.15      | 47.7 | -0.08/+0.05      | 44.5 | 51   | 1981             | 2500          | 304              | 1226          | 26               | 1.3                | 20           |
| 16-3038    | 001 18 050  | 90028    | 65              | 16              | -0/+0.043        | 30   | +0.048/+0.132    | 32   | 38   | 14490            | 10380         | 851              | 1106          | 12.6             | 2.5                | 5            |
| 16-3217    | 001 18 159  | 90117    | 65              | 16              | -0/+0.043        | 32   | +0.060/+0.160    | 16   | 17   | 3229             | 2394          | 357              | 553           | 6.3              | 1.1                | 5.5          |
| 16-4038    | 001 18 054  | 90032    | 65              | 16              | -0/+0.043        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 32   | 38   | 2895             | 5481          | 393              | 1106          | 12.6             | 1.7                | 7.5          |
| 18-3220    | 001 18 170  | 90124    | 65              | 18              | -0/+0.043        | 32   | +0.060/+0.160    | 20   | 20   | 10325            | 5096          | 559              | 760           | 5.9              | 1.5                | 4            |
| 18-3442    | 001 18 055  | 90033    | 65              | 18              | -0/+0.043        | 34   | +0.060/+0.160    | 36   | 42   | 19261            | 12717         | 1022             | 1368          | 17.1             | 3.4                | 5            |
|            |             | 93000    | 40              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 2942             | 2158          | 230              | 330           | 4.1              | 0.8                | 5            |
| 18-3425    | 001 18 171  | 91567    | 65              | 18              | -0/+0.043        | 34   | +0.060/+0.160    | 25   | 25   | 8414             | 6206          | 664              | 950           | 11.9             | 2.4                | 5            |
| 20-3846    | 001 18 060  | 90035    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 38   | +0.060/+0.160    | 40   | 46   | 18846            | 15842         | 961              | 1727          | 24.6             | 4.9                | 5            |
| 20-4036    | 001 18 288  | 91270    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 36   | 36   | 10794            | 9860          | 713              | 1492          | 20.4             | 3.4                | 6            |
| 20-4046    | 001 18 061  | 90037    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 40   | 46   | 13404            | 13440         | 802              | 1727          | 24.6             | 4.5                | 5.5          |
|            |             | 90137    | 45              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 2559             | 3625          | 280              | 623           | 8.9              | 1.3                | 7            |
| 20-4442    | 001 18 224  | 91711    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 44   | +0.070/+0.170    | 38   | 42   | 6082             | 9547          | 712              | 1641          | 23.4             | 3.3                | 7            |
| 20-4546    | 001 18 064  | 90039    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 45   | +0.070/+0.230    | 40   | 46   | 5483             | 7722          | 616              | 1326          | 18.9             | 2.7                | 7            |
| 20-4570    | 001 18 127  | 90094    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 45   | +0.070/+0.170    | 64   | 70   | 11915            | 25285         | 1117             | 2764          | 39.4             | 5.6                | 7            |
|            |             | 2118578  | 50              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 2056             | 2545          | 265              | 587           | 8.3              | 1.2                | 7            |
| 20-4530    | 001 18 181  | 91034    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 45   | +0.070/+0.170    | 30   | 30   | 3847             | 5620          | 504              | 1296          | 18.5             | 2.6                | 7            |
| 20-4540    | 13-4131     | 10-00025 | 60              | 20              | -0.1/+0.1        | 45   | +0.05/+0.25      | 35   | 40   | 4000             | 6800          | 330              | 2607          | 9                | 0.6                | 15           |
| 20-4575    | 13-4132     | 10-00026 | 60              | 20              | -0.1/+0.1        | 45   | +0.05/+0.25      | 70   | 75   | 8000             | 13500         | 820              | 5494          | 48               | 3.2                | 15           |
| 20-5046    | 001 18 065  | 90040    | 65              | 20              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.230    | 40   | 46   | 3337             | 8280          | 531              | 1727          | 24.6             | 3.1                | 8            |
| 24-5082    | 001 18 126  | 90093    | 65              | 24              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.170    | 76   | 82   | 22912            | 41068         | 1777             | 3938          | 67.5             | 10.4               | 6.5          |
| 24-50115   | 001 18 136  | 92150    | 40              | 24              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.230    | 102  | 115  | 15549            | 23399         | 916              | 1683          | 28.8             | 4.4                | 6.5          |

\*REFERENCE is defined as Ød-ØDL

# UD & VP Bushes



## PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE* | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |                  |      |                  |      |      | RADIAL           |               | AXIAL            |               | torsion          |                    |              |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|            |             |          |                 | Ød              | TOLERANCE FOR Ød | ØD   | TOLERANCE FOR ØD | I    | L    | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | MAX. LOAD (N) | MAX. TORQUE (Nm) | STIFFNESS (Nm/deg) | ±β (degrees) |
| 24-50115   | 001 18 136  | 90102    | 65              | 24              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.230    | 102  | 115  | 32960            | 73490         | 2092             | 5286          | 90.6             | 13.9               | 6.5          |
| 24-5070    | 001 18 624  | 93126    | 65              | 24              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.170    | 64   | 70   | 22331            | 26797         | 1353             | 3037          | 52               | 8.0                | 6.5          |
| 25-4056    | 001 18 069  | 90043    | 65              | 25              | -0/+0.052        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 50   | 56   | 74470            | 37741         | 1795             | 2373          | 40.6             | 11.6               | 3.5          |
| 25-4040    | 001 18 130  | 90100    | 65              | 25              | -0/+0.052        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 40   | 40   | 40400            | 22392         | 1419             | 2004          | 33.2             | 8.3                | 4            |
| 25-4030    | 001 18 392  | 91566    | 65              | 25              | -0/+0.052        | 40   | +0.060/+0.160    | 30   | 30   | 39200            | 13721         | 1255             | 1424          | 24.4             | 7.0                | 3.5          |
| 25-4223    | 001 18 163  | 90955    | 65              | 25              | -0/+0.052        | 42   | +0.070/+0.170    | 22   | 23   | 8935             | 6339          | 735              | 1140          | 19.5             | 4.9                | 4            |
| 25-4556    | 001 18 070  | 90044    | 65              | 25              | -0/+0.052        | 45   | +0.070/+0.170    | 50   | 56   | 21383            | 24351         | 1347             | 2591          | 44.4             | 8.9                | 5            |
| 25-5056    | 001 18 072  | 90045    | 65              | 25              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.170    | 50   | 56   | 10229            | 18012         | 963              | 2591          | 44.4             | 6.8                | 6.5          |
| 25-5045    | 13-4133     | 10-00027 | 60              | 25              | +/-0.1           | 50   | +0.05/+0.25      | 40   | 45   | 4500             | 9000          | 450              | 3780          | 46               | 3.3                | 14           |
| 25-5085    | 13-4134     | 10-00028 | 60              | 25              | +/-0.1           | 50   | +0.05/+0.25      | 80   | 85   | 10500            | 18000         | 960              | 7488          | 69               | 4.9                | 14           |
| 26-4542    | 001 18 564  | 49016003 | 65              | 25.7            | -0/+0.052        | 44.5 | -0.1/+0          | 38   | 41.5 | 22293            | 16368         | 1392             | 2081          | 37.6             | 8.4                | 4.5          |
| 28-5254    | 002 18 005  | 49017278 | 65              | 28              | -0/+0.052        | 52   | +0.087/+0.207    | 48   | 54   | 13700            | 23846         | 906              | 3078          | 58               | 9.7                | 6            |
| 30-4862    | 001 18 173  | 90126    | 65              | 30              | -0/+0.052        | 48   | +0.070/+0.170    | 56   | 62   | 76530            | 45918         | 2685             | 3386          | 67.7             | 19.3               | 3.5          |
|            |             | 90328    | 45              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 15349            | 15151         | 734              | 1377          | 27.5             | 6.1                | 4.5          |
| 30-5066    | 001 18 075  | 90046    | 65              | 30              | -0/+0.052        | 50   | +0.070/+0.170    | 60   | 66   | 40586            | 39901         | 1917             | 3628          | 72.5             | 16.1               | 4.5          |
| 30-6068    | 001 18 078  | 90051    | 65              | 30              | -0/+0.052        | 60   | +0.087/+0.207    | 60   | 68   | 12758            | 22655         | 1398             | 3471          | 69.4             | 10.7               | 6.5          |
| 30-6026    | 002 307 649 | 54004190 | 65              | 30              | -0/+0.052        | 60   | +0.087/+0.207    | 23.3 | 26   | 2073             | 3576          | 455              | 1409          | 28.1             | 4.0                | 7            |
| 30-6055    | 13-4135     | 10-00029 | 60              | 30              | -0.2/+0          | 60   | +0.05/+0.25      | 45   | 55   | 5000             | 12000         | 530              | 5088          | 78               | 5.6                | 14           |
| 30-6570    | 001 18 220  | 91092    | 40              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 4079             | 9778          | 388              | 1472          | 29.4             | 3.9                | 7.5          |
|            |             | 91318    | 65              | 30              | -0/+0.052        | 65   | +0.087/+0.207    | 70   | 70   | 10540            | 28122         | 1065             | 4232          | 84.4             | 11.3               | 7.5          |
| 32-5572    | 001 18 079  | 90052    | 65              | 32              | -0/+0.062        | 55   | +0.087/+0.207    | 64   | 72   | 82016            | 55418         | 2645             | 4422          | 101              | 25.3               | 4            |
| 32-5654    | 001 18 645  | 90535    | 60              | 32              | -0.15/+0         | 56   | +0.087/+0.207    | 49   | 54   | 19662            | 19171         | 850              | 2470          | 53.6             | 10.7               | 5            |
| 35-6560    | 13-4137     | 10-00031 | 60              | 35              | -0.2/+0          | 65   | +0.05/+0.25      | 50   | 60   | 8500             | 16000         | 720              | 6624          | 92               | 7.7                | 12           |
| 35-7145    | 13-1698     | 10-00276 | 60              | 35              | -0.07/+0.1       | 71.2 | -0.08/+0.05      | 41   | 45   | 3800             | 4500          | 347              | 2158          | 97               | 6.9                | 14           |
| 36-6580    | 001 18 084  | 90057    | 65              | 36              | -0/+0.062        | 65   | +0.087/+0.207    | 72   | 80   | 22862            | 44384         | 1684             | 5224          | 125              | 22.7               | 5.5          |
| 38-6488    | 001 18 117  | 49004031 | 40              |                 |                  |      |                  |      |      | 23676            | 24860         | 1014             | 2162          | 55.6             | 13.9               | 4            |
|            |             | 90089    | 65              | 38              | -0/+0.062        | 64   | +0.087/+0.207    | 80   | 88   | 57537            | 65471         | 2119             | 5695          | 146              | 32.4               | 4.5          |
| 40-6446    | 001 18 561  | 92795    | 65              | 40              | -0/+0.062        | 64   | +0.087/+0.207    | 43   | 46   | 23415            | 22830         | 1204             | 3417          | 89.8             | 22.5               | 4            |
| 40-6588    | 001 18 088  | 90060    | 65              | 40              | -0/+0.062        | 65   | +0.087/+0.277    | 80   | 88   | 66660            | 72888         | 2780             | 6357          | 167              | 37.1               | 4.5          |
| 40-7065    | 13-4139     | 10-00033 | 60              | 40              | -0.2/+0          | 70   | +0.05/+0.25      | 55   | 65   | 17000            | 20500         | 870              | 8265          | 138              | 11.5               | 12           |
| 40-7588    | 001 18 090  | 90061    | 65              | 40              | -0/+0.062        | 75   | +0.102/+0.222    | 80   | 88   | 23490            | 43416         | 1741             | 6083          | 159              | 24.5               | 6.5          |
| 42-7845    | 001 18 285  | 91820    | 65              | 42              | -0/+0.062        | 78   | +0.102/+0.222    | 45   | 45   | 8390             | 16698         | 1041             | 3719          | 106              | 19.3               | 5.5          |
| 45-75100   | 001 18 093  | 90063    | 65              | 45              | -0/+0.062        | 75   | +0.102/+0.222    | 90   | 100  | 55580            | 82710         | 2505             | 8084          | 204              | 40.8               | 5            |
| 45-7570    | 13-4141     | 10-00035 | 60              | 45              | -0.2/+0          | 75   | +0.05/+0.25      | 60   | 70   | 20000            | 24000         | 1100             | 10010         | 240              | 20                 | 12           |
| 45-8045    | 001 18 297  | 91424    | 65              | 45              | -0/+0.062        | 80   | +0.102/+0.222    | 45   | 45   | 7487             | 18035         | 744              | 4042          | 120.1            | 21.8               | 5.5          |
| 50-80110   | 001 18 095  | 90066    | 65              | 50              | -0/+0.062        | 80   | +0.102/+0.222    | 100  | 110  | 123430           | 123982        | 3646             | 10019         | 332              | 83                 | 4            |
| 50-8075    | 13-4143     | 10-00037 | 60              | 50              | -0.2/+0.2        | 80   | +0.05/+0.25      | 65   | 75   | 30000            | 28500         | 1350             | 12015         | 275              | 25                 | 11           |
| 50-95110   | 001 18 360  | 90900    | 65              | 50              | -0/+0.062        | 95   | +0.124/+0.264    | 100  | 110  | 25331            | 67076         | 2063             | 9587          | 317              | 48.8               | 6.5          |
| 50-100110  | 001 18 097  | 90070    | 65              | 50              | -0/+0.062        | 100  | +0.124/+0.264    | 100  | 110  | 18670            | 61328         | 1720             | 9587          | 317              | 45.3               | 7            |
| 50-125195  | 001 18 102  | 96921    | 40              | 50              | -0/+0.062        | 125  | +0.170/+0.420    | 138  | 195  | 6020             | 30877         | 692              | 4973          | 170              | 21.2               | 8            |
| 50-125195  | 001 18 102  | 96141    | 65              | 50              | -0/+0.062        | 125  | +0.170/+0.420    | 138  | 195  | 14010            | 88804         | 1808             | 14303         | 490              | 61.2               | 8            |
| 57-7371    | 001 18 716  | 49012091 | 65              | 57              | -0/+0.03         | 73   | +0.002/+0.021    | 62   | 71   | 164734           | 92663         | 4908             | 6081          | 215              | 107.6              | 2            |
|            |             | 49039427 | 50              | 58              | -0/+0.74         | 93   | +0.124/+0.344    | 85   | 95   | 49180            | 77653         | 3030             | 9273          | 349              | 77.6               | 4.5          |
| 70-126120  | 001 18 318  | 92770    | 65              | 70              | -0/+0.74         | 126  | +0.170/+0.330    | 111  | 120  | 64240            | 126486        | 3420             | 15596         | 757              | 168.2              | 4.5          |
| 75-10050   | 001 18 489  | 92265    | 60              | 75              | -0/+0.46         | 100  | -0.025/+0.125    | 50   | 50   | 92935            | 43840         | 2863             | 5758          | 261              | 104.5              | 2.5          |
| 75-141165  | 001 18 641  | 93851    | 65              | 75              | -0/+0.46         | 141  | -0/+0.2          | 155  | 165  | 83444            | 219039        | 4524             | 23593         | 1280             | 256                | 5            |
| 80-125102  | 001 18 485  | 49008954 | 75              | 80              | -0/+0.74         | 125  | +0.170/+0.330    | 107  | 102  | 146293           | 235890        | 5760             | 25994         | 1411             | 404.1              | 3.5          |
| 100-140120 | 001 18 772  | 96165    | 65              | 100             | -0/+0.87         | 140  | +0.170/+0.420    | 110  | 120  | 167270           | 204285        | 5430             | 20365         | 1303             | 434.3              | 3            |
| 110-160180 | 001 18 802  | 96246    | 65              | 110             | -0/+0.87         | 160  | +0.190/+0.440    | 170  | 180  | 195096           | 375101        | 6047             | 33721         | 2312             | 578                | 4            |
|            |             | 96248    | 65              | 124             | -0/+0.1          | 180  | +0.210/+0.460    | 220  | 230  | 455380           | 798614        | 10755            | 53204         | 4256             | 1216               | 3.5          |
| 124-180230 | 001 18 805  | 96247    | 75              | 124             | -0/+0.1          | 180  | +0.210/+0.460    | 220  | 230  | 630114           | 1240223       | 17860            | 82624         | 6610             | 1888               | 3.5          |
| 136-218235 | 001 18 531  | 93059    | 65              | 136             | -0/+0.1          | 218  | +0.258/+0.443    | 202  | 235  | 109730           | 357021        | 6892             | 41326         | 3660             | 813.3              | 4.5          |

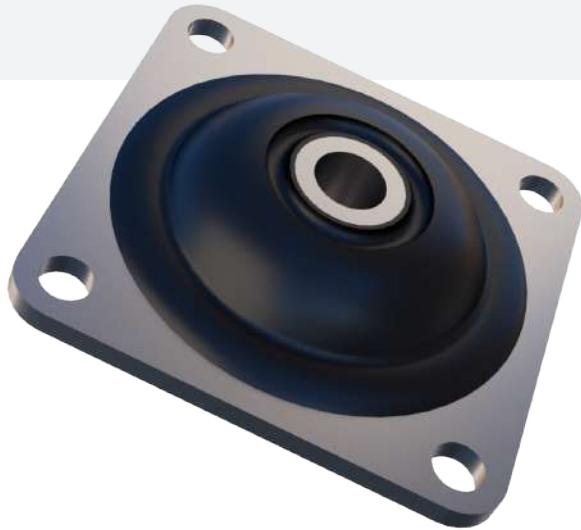
\*REFERENCE is defined as Ød-ØDL

## UH Mount

UH is an antivibration mounting designed to accommodate axial static and shock loads in both directions. The dynamic natural frequency is constant irrespective of the static load.

Mounting type UH is particularly suitable for the suspension of both mobile and static cabs as well as platforms on agricultural vehicles. When fitted with overload/rebound washers, a high strength fail-safe installation is provided.

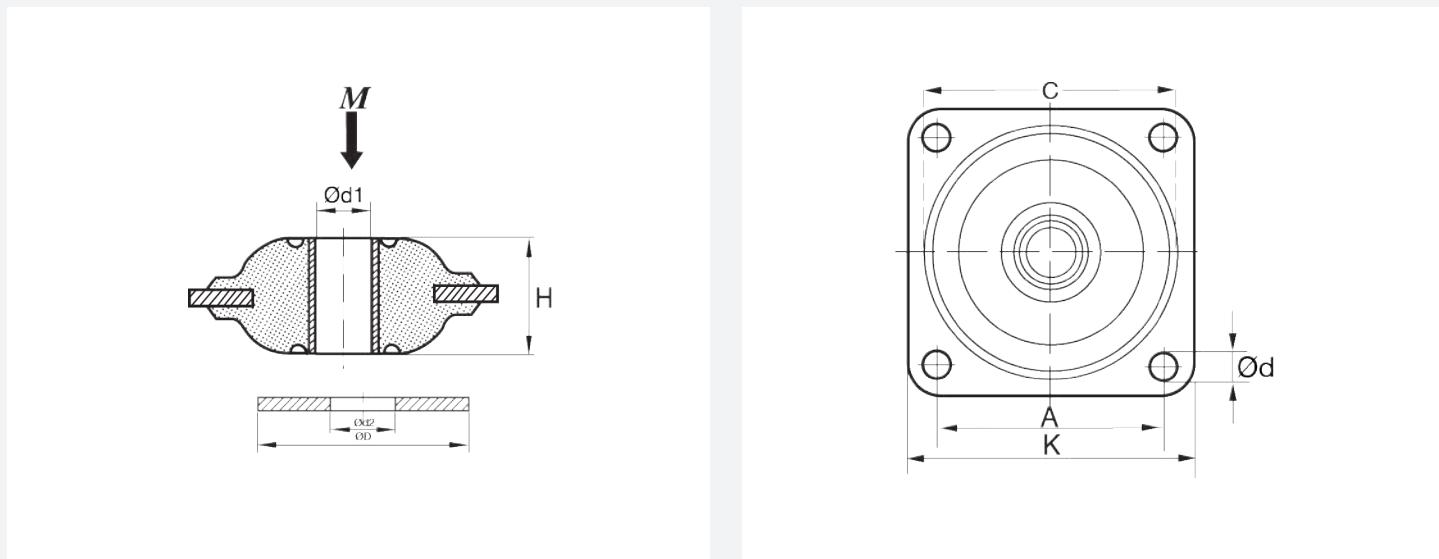
Moreover, it is possible to alter the characteristics of the mounting by providing a dome-shaped washer at the upper rubber section. This will provide impact resistance to deflection beyond the permissible limit. Effectively isolating vibration and noise, the UH mounting also protects tanks and ancillary equipment against metal fatigue caused by chassis distortion.



### Typical Applications Include:

- Tractors
- Excavators
- Lifting cranes
- Forklift trucks
- Forestry vehicles
- Off-road equipment

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



### PRODUCT DATA

| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm) |    |    |    |      |                 | MAX. LOAD (kN) | MAX. TORQUE (Nm) | WASHER PART NO. |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----|----|----|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|           |             |          | K               | A  | H  | C  | Ød   | Ød <sub>1</sub> |                |                  |                 |
| UH 50     | 15-4131     | 10-00086 | 100.5           | 80 | 37 | 91 | 10.5 | 15              | 2.5            | 80               | 20-00608        |
| UH 70     | 15-4132     | 10-00088 |                 |    |    |    |      |                 | 4.0            | 120              | 20-00608        |

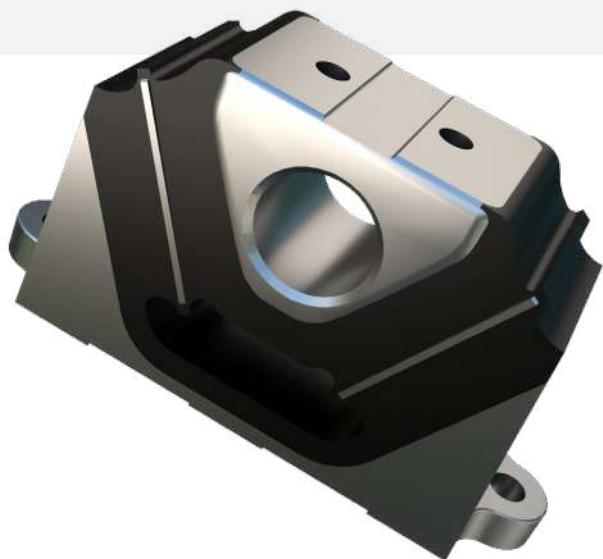
## Vee-Keillager

Vee-Keillager have ideal stiffness characteristics for rail vehicle engine suspension. The vertical stiffness rate ensures that when the mounting is properly loaded, the vertical natural frequency does not coincide with the body bending frequency and the high longitudinal stiffness controls shunting shock motion. The mounting is usually connected to the solebars via the base casting, and a buffer is attached to the Vee section casting to limit tensile loads.

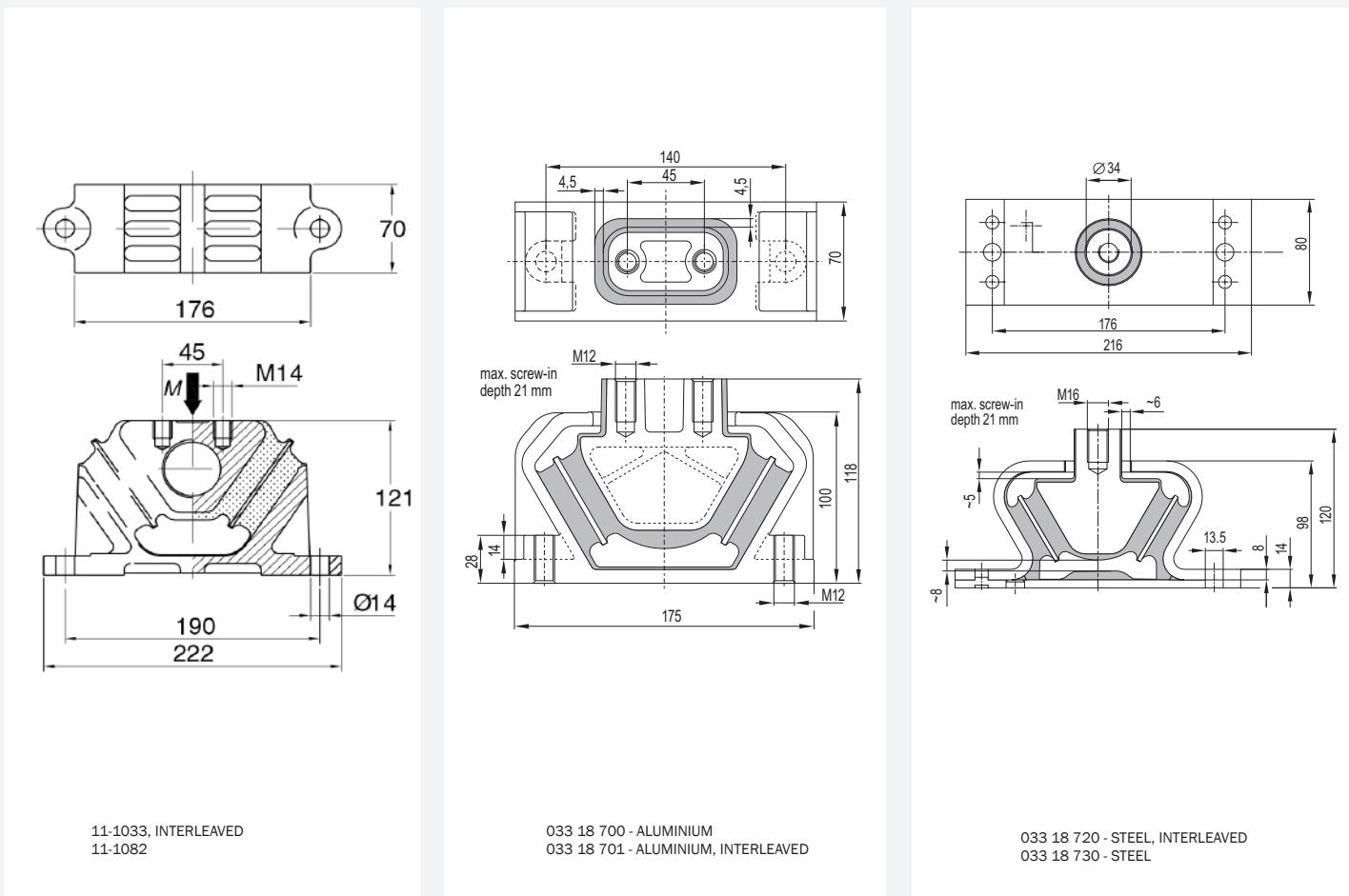
### Vee-Keillager has the following features:

- Three dissimilar translational stiffness for the best vibration isolation and motion control
- Strong castings for safety and reliability

A high load capacity mounting with relatively large rubber volume providing a high degree of vibration and noise isolation and makes it ideally suited for suspending engines installed in public service vehicles.



### TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Vee-Keillager

## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.            | PART NO. | HARDNESS<br>(IRHD) | AXIAL         |                  | RADIAL STIFFNESS (N/mm) |       |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|
|                        |          |                    | MAX LOAD (kN) | STIFFNESS (N/mm) | X                       | Y     |
| <b>NON-INTERLEAVED</b> |          |                    |               |                  |                         |       |
| 11-1082/1              | 10-00201 | 35                 | 0.9           | 148              | 407                     | 29.6  |
|                        | 10-00203 | 60                 | 2.6           | 440              | 1210                    | 88    |
| 11-1082                | 10-00849 | 40                 | 1.1           | 172              | 473                     | 34.4  |
|                        | 10-00205 | 55                 | 2.1           | 316              | 869                     | 63.2  |
|                        | 10-00804 | 60                 | 2.6           | 440              | 1210                    | 88    |
|                        | 10-00206 | 65                 | 3.1           | 538              | 1479.5                  | 107.6 |
|                        | 49025346 | 40 NR 39           | 1.7           | 350              | 700                     | 100   |
| 033 18 730             | 49025347 | 50 NR 39           | 2.9           | 580              | 1400                    | 200   |
|                        | 49025348 | 60 NR 39           | 4.0           | 800              | 2400                    | 330   |
|                        | 511470   | 42 NR 39           | 2.0           | 440              | 1700                    | 500   |
| 033 18 700             | 2129315  | 50 NR 39           | 3.4           | 680              | 2600                    | 770   |
|                        | 2129317  | 60 NR 39           | 5.3           | 1060             | 4000                    | 1200  |
|                        |          |                    |               |                  |                         |       |
| <b>INTERLEAVED</b>     |          |                    |               |                  |                         |       |
| 033 18 720             | 49025343 | 40 NR 39           | 4.5           | 900              | 3200                    | 185   |
|                        | 49025344 | 50 NR 39           | 6.0           | 1200             | 4800                    | 280   |
|                        | 49025345 | 60 NR 39           | 10.0          | 2000             | 8000                    | 465   |
| 11-1033                | 10-00196 | 50                 | 4.7           | 850              | 2337.5                  | 170   |
|                        | 10-00843 | 55                 | 5.9           | 1030             | 2832.5                  | 206   |
|                        | 10-00197 | 60                 | 7.1           | 1200             | 3300                    | 240   |
|                        | 10-03793 | 65                 | 9.0           | 1450             | 3987.5                  | 290   |
|                        | 10-01026 | 70                 | 11.0          | 1800             | 4950                    | 360   |
| 033 18 701             | 2129378  | 45 NR 39           | 5.8           | 1160             | 4500                    | 1300  |
|                        | 2129321  | 50 NR 39           | 8.9           | 1780             | 6900                    | 2000  |
|                        | 2129323  | 60 NR 39           | 14.0          | 2800             | 10800                   | 3200  |

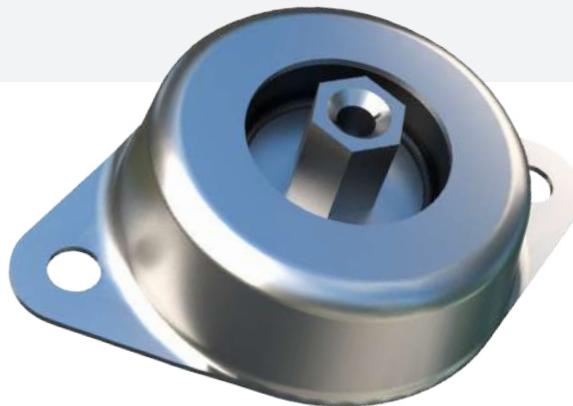
## VT Mount

Type VT has been designed so that upon installation the rubber section is subjected to shear loads, thus providing high deflection even at low loads. Two different parts are available. The VT-upper provides for protection against tension preventing the isolated unit from falling down if overloading occurs.

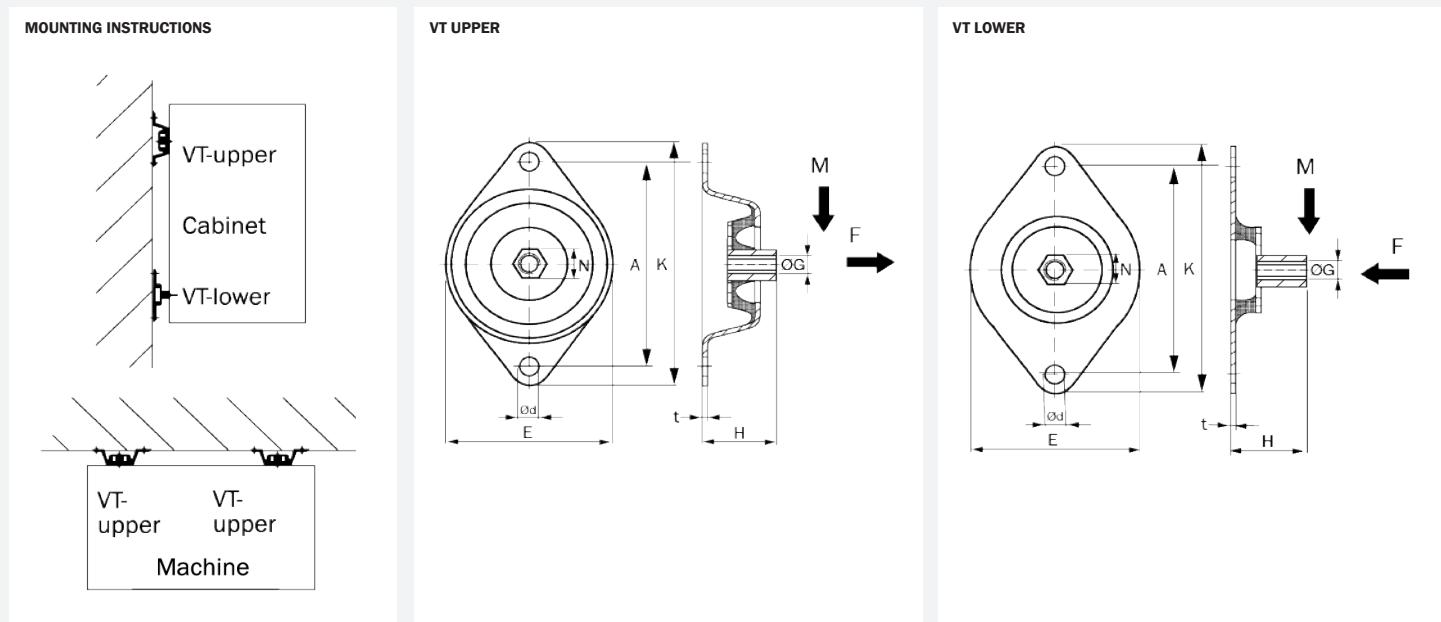
VT-lower is designed to accept horizontal compression loads and allow shear deflection vertically.

### Typical Applications Include:

- Instrument cabinets
- Light machinery
- Fans
- Refrigeration units



### TECHNICAL DRAWING

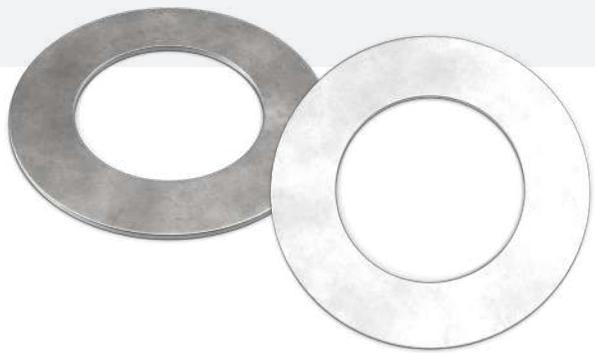


### PRODUCT DATA

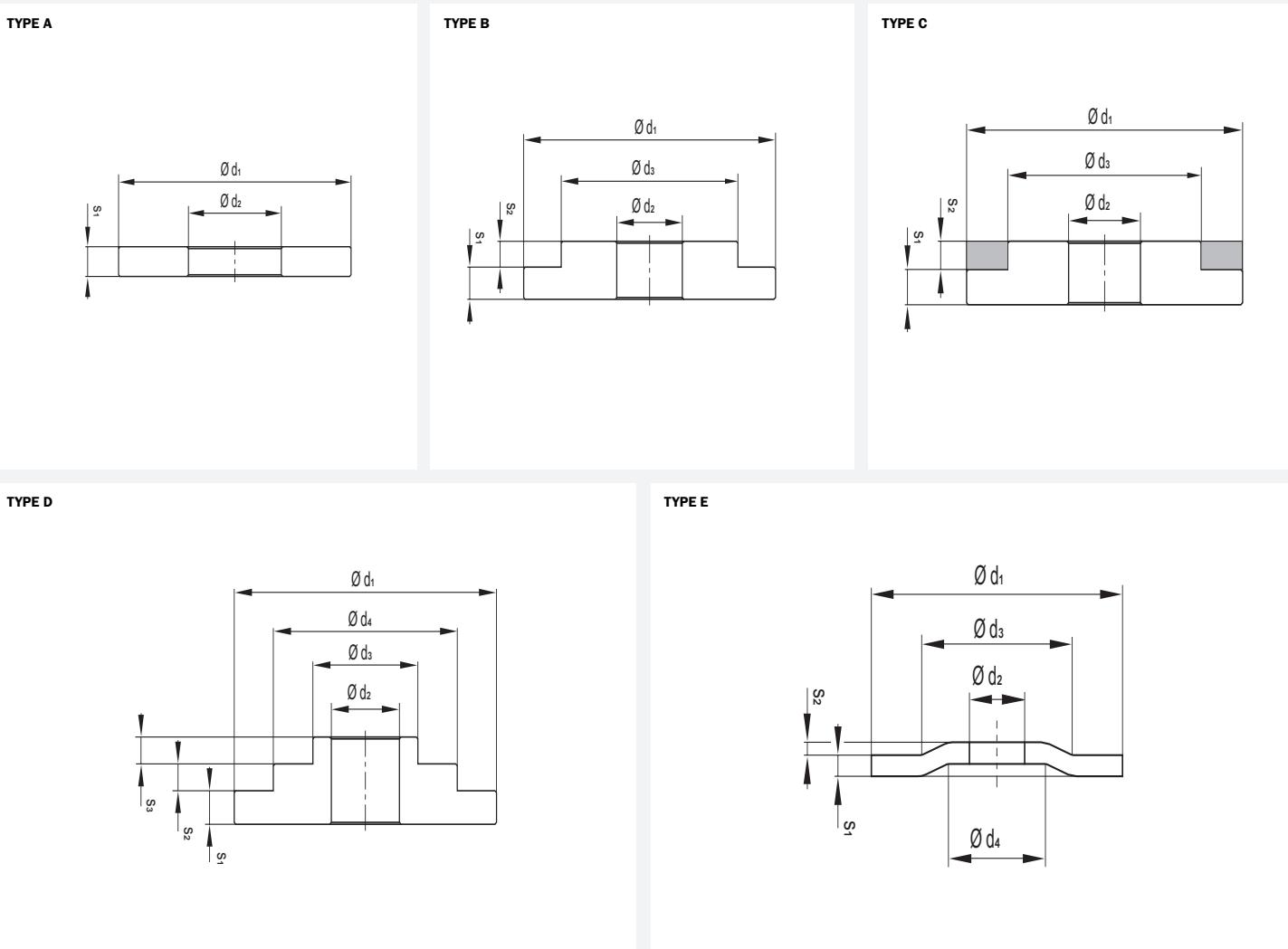
| REFERENCE | DRAWING NO. | PART NO. | HARDNESS (IRHD) | DIMENSIONS (mm) |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |            | MAX. LOAD (N) |  |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------------|---------------|--|
|           |             |          |                 | E               | K   | A  | H  | Ød | N  | t   | ØG | RADIAL (M) | AXIAL (F)     |  |
| VT UPPER  | 17-4378     | 10-01369 | 40              | 75              | 114 | 96 | 33 | 9  | 15 | 1.5 | M8 | 140        | 300           |  |
| VT UPPER  |             | 10-01370 | 60              |                 |     |    |    |    |    |     |    | 250        | 700           |  |
| VT LOWER  | 17-4349     | 10-01373 | 40              | 75              | 114 | 96 | 33 | 9  | 15 | 1.5 | M8 | 140        | 300           |  |
| VT LOWER  | 17-4350     | 10-00015 | 60              |                 |     |    |    |    |    |     |    | 250        | 700           |  |

# Washers

Overload and rebound washers (top and bottom) are necessary to limit maximum movement in the event of shock loading. Type C has a vulcanised rubber ring.



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



# Washers

## PRODUCT DATA

| DRAWING NO.    | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm)   |                   |       |       |                   | BOLT SIZE | MAX. TORQUE (Nm) |
|----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                |          | $\varnothing d_1$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | $S_1$ | $S_2$ | $\varnothing d_3$ |           |                  |
| <b>TYPE A</b>  |          |                   |                   |       |       |                   |           |                  |
| 039 18 753/212 | 49041777 | 40                | 9                 | 2.5   | -     | -                 | M8        | 11               |
| 18-0379C       | 20-00531 | 50                | 10                | 4     | -     | -                 | M10       | 25               |
| 039 18 755/212 | 49041776 | 50                | 11                | 2.5   | -     | -                 | M10       | 23               |
| 18-0472D       | 20-00536 | 51                | 16                | 4     | -     | -                 | M16       | 60               |
| 20-0562B       | 20-00416 | 52                | 12                | 3     | -     | -                 | M12       | 40               |
| 18-0472C       | 20-00535 | 55                | 12                | 5     | -     | -                 | M12       | 40               |
| 20-0562D       | 20-00644 | 55                | 20                | 5     | -     | -                 | M20       | 120              |
| 039 18 768/212 | 49041778 | 70                | 13                | 3     | -     | -                 | M12       | 39               |
| 040 18 922/101 | 49032678 | 75                | 16.2              | 4     | -     | -                 | M16       | 90               |
| 18-0391C       | 20-00532 | 80                | 16                | 5     | -     | -                 | M16       | 60               |
| 18-1101C       | 20-00533 | 100               | 20                | 6     | -     | -                 | M20       | 120              |
| 039 18 766/212 | 49041775 | 100               | 21                | 6.3   | -     | -                 | M20       | 180              |
| 18-1550C       | 20-02818 | 139               | 24                | 10    | -     | -                 | M24       | 200              |
| <b>TYPE B</b>  |          |                   |                   |       |       |                   |           |                  |
| 040 18 038/101 | 97139    | 35                | 17                | 4     | 2     | 28                | M16       | 90               |
| 057 18 001/204 | 49056605 | 48                | 10.5              | 5     | 5     | 15                | M10       | 23               |
| 18-0241D       | 20-00529 | 55                | 12                | 5     | 2.5   | 25                | M12       | 40               |
| 20-0562K       | 20-01103 | 57                | 12                | 3     | 1.5   | 22                | M12       | 40               |
| 040 18 039/101 | 97138    | 60                | 12.7              | 5     | 3     | 24.5              | M12       | 39               |
| 17.10166       | 54002459 | 75                | 16.2              | -     | 5     | 32                | M16       | 90               |
| 040 18 036/101 | 97141    | 75                | 20.2              | 5     | 3     | 35                | M20       | 180              |
| 18-0311B       | 20-00773 | 80                | 16                | 6.5   | 3     | 31.5              | M16       | 60               |
| 20-0562N       | 20-00528 | 80                | 20                | 6     | 3     | 34.5              | M20       | 120              |
| 040 18 037/101 | 97140    | 104               | 17                | 5     | 3     | 46                | M16       | 90               |
| 17-5689E       | 10-05112 | 110               | 20                | 5     | 3     | 52.5              | M20       | 120              |
| 040 18 035/101 | 97142    | 110               | 24.3              | 6     | 4     | 45.9              | M24       | 320              |
| 18-0146C       | 20-00527 | 116               | 24                | 8     | 4     | 47                | M24       | 200              |
| <b>TYPE C</b>  |          |                   |                   |       |       |                   |           |                  |
| 15-0286        | 10-03666 | 50                | 12                | 3     | 3     | 28.5              | M12       | 40               |
| 15-3528        | 20-02894 | 67.5              | 20                | 5     | 5     | 30                | M20       | 120              |
| 15-3526        | 10-03862 | 95                | 24.5              | 8     | 6     | 38                | M24       | 200              |
| <b>TYPE D</b>  |          |                   |                   |       |       |                   |           |                  |
| 040 18 917/101 | 49026836 | 75                | 16.5              | 5     | 3     | 45                | M16       | 90               |

| DRAWING NO.    | PART NO. | DIMENSIONS (mm)   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |       | BOLT SIZE | MAX. TORQUE (Nm) |
|----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------------|
|                |          | $\varnothing d_1$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | $\varnothing d_3$ | $\varnothing d_4$ | $S_1$ | $S_2$ | $S_3$ |           |                  |
| <b>TYPE E</b>  |          |                   |                   |                   |                   |       |       |       |           |                  |
| 057 18 756/223 | 511927   | 80                | 16.5              | 31                | 43                | 5     | 11    | 5     | M16       | 90               |
| 040 18 935/101 | 50032235 | 92                | 17                | 28                | 34                | 5     | 4     | 2     | M16       | 90               |

# Application Questionnaire

| Customer Information                          |     |  |     |  |     |  |
|---|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| Enquiry from                                  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Telephone NO.                                 |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| E-mail Address                                |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| End User                                      |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Application Details                           |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Application Description                       |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Mobile or Stationary                          |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Total Number of Installations                 |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Minimum temperature @ mountings (°C)          |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| MAXimum temperature @ mountings (°C)          |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Environmental Conditions                      |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Engine Details                                |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Manufacturer                                  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Model   |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Weight (kg)                                   |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Speed Range (rpm)                             |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| NO. of Cylinders                              |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Cylinder Configuration                        |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Mass Moments of Inertia (kg/mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Ixx |  | Iyy |  | Izz |  |
| C.O.G from datum RFOB (mm)                    | X   |  | Y   |  | Z   |  |
| Block Sizes (mm)                              | X   |  | Y   |  | Z   |  |
| Transmission Details                          |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Manufacturer                                  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Model   |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Weight (kg)                                   |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| NO. of Cylinders                              |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Mass Moments of Inertia (kg/mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Ixx |  | Iyy |  | Izz |  |
| C.O.G position from Datum (mm)                | X   |  | Y   |  | Z   |  |
| Block Size (mm)                               | X   |  | Y   |  | Z   |  |

**MOUNT INFORMATION**

| Mount Number | Position from datum (RFOB) |   |   |
|--------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|              | X                          | Y | Z |
| 1            |                            |   |   |
| 2            |                            |   |   |
| 3            |                            |   |   |
| 4            |                            |   |   |
| 5            |                            |   |   |
| 6            |                            |   |   |

**FURTHER INFORMATION**

Please supply a drawing of proposed layout.

Have all suspended masses been detailed?

Are there any mounting point restrictions?

Please scan or post the completed questionnaire back to your sales contact or our technical centre. Email: [antivibration@trelleborg.com](mailto:antivibration@trelleborg.com)  
 Alternatively you can contact us via our website [www.trelleborg.com/anti-vibration-solutions/contact](http://www.trelleborg.com/anti-vibration-solutions/contact) or via our app MountFinder Pro.

# Question, imagine, design, solve

## **CHINA**

Trelleborg Industrial AVS  
NO. 8, ZhongTong Road  
Wuxi, JiangSu  
214143  
China  
Tel +86 510 853 09428 (Main)  
Fax +86 510 853 09465 (Fax)

## **GERMANY**

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Berliner Straße 17  
16727 Velten  
Tel +49 3304 365 0

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Dr.-Werner-Freyberg Strasse 7  
69514 Laudenbach  
Tel +49 (6201) 60 20 30  
Fax +49 (6201) 60 20 319

## **INDIA**

Trelleborg Industrial AVS India Pvt Ltd  
19/1, Kalena Agrahara Bannerghatta Main Road  
Bengaluru – 560 076  
Tel +91 80 25189700 (Main)

## **NETHERLANDS**

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Robijn 600  
3316 KE Dordrecht  
Netherlands  
Tel +31 (0) 78 6182844

## **SWITZERLAND**

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
Soodstrasse 57  
8134 Adliswil  
Tel +41 44 711 17 17  
Fax +41 44 710 05 42

## **UNITED KINGDOM**

Trelleborg Antivibration Solutions  
1 Hoods Close  
Leicester  
LE4 2BN  
Tel +44 116 2670 455 (main)

## **USA**

Trelleborg Industrial Products USA Inc.  
200 Veterans Boulevard Suite 3  
South Haven,  
MI 49090  
USA  
Tel +1 269 639 9891 (Main)  
Tel (800) 424 8857 (Toll-free)  
Email [industrialavs.usa@trelleborg.com](mailto:industrialavs.usa@trelleborg.com)



Using advanced polymer technology, Trelleborg's Antivibration Solutions (AVS) operation specializes in the field of rubber-to-metal bonding for the removal of unwanted noise and vibration. Part of the Industrial Solutions division of Trelleborg Group, we harness over 100 years of experience to solve a wide range of application and environmental challenges in sectors including rail, marine, industrial and off-highway. Focused on isolation, attenuation and suspension solutions of unrivalled quality and reliability, we have a reputation for high quality, outstanding performance and long service life. Our commitment and expert polymer technologies optimize comfort, health and safety while creating maximum business value through improved longevity, productivity and cost effectiveness.

[WWW.TRELLEBORG.COM/ANTI-VIBRATION-SOLUTIONS](http://WWW.TRELLEBORG.COM/ANTI-VIBRATION-SOLUTIONS)

[ANTIVIBRATION@TRELLEBORG.COM](mailto:ANTIVIBRATION@TRELLEBORG.COM)

